



27th April, 2023

The Manager
Department of Corporate Services
BSE Limited
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers
Dalal Street, Fort,
Mumbai - 400001

Scrip Code: 506522

Subject: Submission of copies of Newspaper Advertisement - Detailed Public Announcement issued by Sumedha Fiscal Services Limited, manager to the offer, on behalf of Rasoi Limited and Leaders Healthcare Limited (collectively referred to as "Acquirers") in accordance with Regulation 15 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2021, as amended ("Delisting Regulations") pursuant to the proposal of the Acquirers to voluntarily delist the equity shares of J. L. Morison (India) Limited ("Company") in accordance with Delisting Regulations.

Dear Sir,

This is in reference to the captioned subject. We have received a copy of the Detailed Public Announcement dated 26th April, 2023 issued by Sumedha Fiscal Services Limited, manager to the offer, on behalf of the Acquirers in accordance with the provisions of the Regulation 15(1) of the Delisting Regulations. The said Detailed Public Announcement was published on 27th April, 2023 in the following newspapers:

Newspaper	Language	Edition
Financial Express	English	All Editions
Iansatta	Hindi	All Editions
Nav Shakti	Marathi	Mumbai Edition

Please find enclosed the copy of the aforesaid Detailed Public Announcement for your reference and records.

Thanking you,

For J. L. Morison (India) Limited

Ravi Vaishnav Company Secretary & Compliance Officer Membership No.: A34607







Peninsula Business Park, Tower "A" 8th Floor, Senapati Bapat Marg, Lowerparel, Mumbai - 400013



Regd. Office : Rasoi Court, 20, Sir R.N. Mukherjee Road, Kolkata - 700 001. India



info@ilmorison.com www.jlmorison.com CIN: L51109WB1934PLC088167



J. L. MORISON (INDIA) LTD.

DETAILED PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT UNDER REGULATION 15 OF THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE BOARD OF INDIA (DELISTING OF EQUITY SHARES) REGULATIONS, 2021, AS AMENDED ("DELISTING REGULATIONS") FOR THE ATTENTION OF THE PUBLIC SHAREHOLDERS OF



J. L. MORISON (INDIA) LIMITED

Corporate Identity Number: L51109WB1934PLC088167

Registered Office: Rasoi Court, 20, Sir R. N. Mukherjee Road, Kolkata - 700001; Tel. No.: (033) 2248 0114 / 5

Scrip Code: 506522; ISIN: INE430D01015

Website: www.jlmorison.com; Email: investors@jlmorison.com Contact Person: Mr. Ravi Vaishnav, Company Secretary & Compliance Officer

This detailed public announcement ("DPA") is being issued by Sumedha Fiscal Services Limited ("Manager" or 1.21 "Manager to the Offer"), for and on behalf of Rasoi Limited and Leaders Healthcare Limited (collectively referred to as "Acquirers"), members of the promoter and promoter group of the J. L. Morison (India) Limited ("Company") (as defined under the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018, as amended ("Promoter Group")) to the public shareholders of the Company (as defined under 2. the Delisting Regulations, to be referred as "Public Shareholders"), expressing the intention of Acquirers to (a) acquire the entire public shareholding of the Company i.e., 3,42,727 fully paid up Equity Shares of face value of 2.1 ₹ 10/- each representing 25.11% of the equity share capital of the Company that are presently held by the Public Shareholders, either individually or collectively, as the case may be, and (b) consequently voluntarily delist the Equity Shares of Company from the stock exchange where the Equity Shares of the Company are currently listed i.e., BSE Limited ("BSE") by making a delisting offer in accordance with the Delisting Regulations ("Delisting Offer") and in 2.2 accordance with the terms and conditions set out below and / or in the Letter of Offer (defined below)

For the purpose of this DPA, the following terms would have the meaning assigned to them herein below:

(a) "Board" shall mean the board of directors of the Company;

"Company" shall mean J. L. Morison (India) Limited;

"Delisting Regulations" shall mean the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) (c) Regulations, 2021, as amended;

"Equity Shares" shall mean fully paid-up equity shares of the Company, each having the face value of ₹ 10/-; "IPA" shall mean the initial public announcement dated 17th February, 2023 made by Sumedha Fiscal Services Limited for and on behalf of the Acquirers, in connection with the Delisting Offer;

"Listing Regulations" shall mean the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure 3.1

Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended; "Public Shareholders" shall mean the public shareholders of the Company as defined under Regulation 2(1)(t)

of the Delisting Regulations: "SEBI" shall mean the Securities and Exchange Board of India;

"Stock Exchange" shall mean the stock exchange where the Equity Shares are presently listed i.e., BSE

"Takeover Regulations" shall mean the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, as amended

Background of the Delisting Offer:

The Acquirers are members of the Promoter Group as on the date of this DPA and collectively hold 3,40,403 Equity Shares representing 24.94% of the total paid up equity share capital of the Company. The Acquirers are making this Delisting Offer to acquire 3,42,727 fully paid-up Equity Shares representing 1.2

25.11% of the equity share capital of the Company that are presently held by the Public Shareholders, in accordance with the Delisting Regulations ("Offer Shares"). If the Delisting Offer is successful in terms of paragraph 13 read with paragraph 14 of this DPA, an application

Delisting Regulations and on the terms set out in this DPA, the Letter of Offer (as defined below) and any other Delisting Offer documents. Consequently, the Equity Shares shall voluntarily be delisted from the Stock Exchange. Pursuant to the IPA, the Acquirers have expressed their intention to acquire the Offer Shares, either individually or collectively, as the case may be, and consequently voluntarily delist the Equity Shares of the Company from

will be made to delist the Equity Shares from the Stock Exchange pursuant to and in accordance with the

the Stock Exchange. The notification regarding receipt of the IPA was sent by the Company to the Stock Exchange on 17th February, 2023. Upon receipt of the IPA, the Company appointed MR & Associates, Practicing Company Secretaries, a peer

review company secretary, ("Company Secretary") in accordance with Regulation 10 of the Delisting Regulations to carry out due diligence in accordance with Regulation 10(3) and other applicable provisions of the Delisting In terms of Regulation 29(1)(c) of the Listing Regulations, the Company on 17th February, 2023, intimated

the Stock Exchange that a meeting of the Board is proposed to be held on 22nd February, 2023, to inter alia: (ii) take on record and review the due diligence report of the Company Secretary; (ii) take on record the audit report in accordance with Regulation 12(2) of the Delisting Regulations; (iii) consider the Delisting Offer made by the Acquirers after discussing and taking into account various factors and the Company Secretary's due diligence report; and (iv) consider any other matters incidental thereto or required in terms of the Delisting Regulations, including seeking shareholders' approval, as required. The Manager to the Offer, on behalf of the Acquirers, vide a letter dated 20th February, 2023 informed that

the floor price of the delisting proposal to be ₹ 1802.50 per Equity Share, which is determined in accordance with Regulation 20(2) of the Delisting Regulations read with Regulation 8 of the Takeover Regulations ("Floor Price Letter"). In support of the aforesaid, the letter was accompanied by a certificate dated 20th February, 2023 issued by BDS & Co., Chartered Accountants (ICAI FRN: 326264E), certifying the floor price on the basis of valuation undertaken by Mr. Huned Contractor, Partner of M/s. Walker Chandiok & Co LLP (Firm Registration No. 001076N/N500013), Chartered Accountants on 19th February, 2023 in accordance with Delisting Regulations, The reference date for the aforesaid calculation was 17th February, 2023 i.e. the date on which the Company notified BSE regarding convening the board meeting in which the Delisting Offer will

Further, the Manager to the Offer, on behalf of the Acquirers, has sent a letter dated 22nd February, 2023 to the Company informing that, under the BSE checklist for seeking in-principle approval for delisting, a confirmation is required that there is no change in the Floor Price as on the date of board meeting of the Company. Accordingly, the Floor Price has been recalculated by taking the reference date as the date of the board meeting of the Company (i.e. 22nd February, 2023) and the revised Floor Price is arrived at ₹1800.50 per equity share in accordance with the Delisting Regulations ("Revised Floor Price"). In support of the aforesaid, the letter was accompanied with a copy of the certificate dated 22nd February, 2023 issued by BDS & Co., Chartered Accountants (ICAI FRN: 326264E), certifying the Revised Floor Price assuming the reference date to be the date of the board meeting of the Company to consider the Delisting Proposal i.e., 22nd February, 2023. The Revised Floor Price has been arrived at on the basis of valuation undertaken by Mr. Huned Contractor, Partner of M/s. Walker Chandiok & Co LLP (Firm Registration No. 001076N/N500013), Chartered Accountants on 22nd February, 2023 in accordance with Delisting Regulations.

Since the Revised Floor Price is lesser than the originally computed Floor Price of ₹ 1802.50 per equity share, it has been decided to retain the originally computed Floor Price of ₹ 1802.50 per equity share. As such, the Floor Price stands at ₹ 1802.50 per equity share ("Floor Price") and the same has been intimated to BSE on 22nd February, 2023. The Floor Price is at a premium of ₹126/- (7.52%) per Equity Share over the closing price on the date of the IPA and is 6.12% higher than six months' average price prior to the date of the IPA. 1.10 The Board, in its meeting held on 22nd February, 2023, inter alia took the following decisions:

(a) (i) The due diligence report dated 22nd February, 2023 ("Due-Diligence Report") submitted by MR & Associates, Practicing Company Secretaries, prepared in accordance with Regulation 10(3) and other applicable provisions of the Delisting Regulations and (ii) share capital audit report dated 22nd February, 2023 submitted by MR & Associates, Practicing Company Secretaries, prepared in accordance with Regulation 76 of the SEBI (Depositories and Participants) Regulations, 2018 read with Regulation 12(2) of the Delisting Regulations, in respect to the Equity Shares proposed to be delisted, covering a period of 6 months prior to the date of the meeting of the Board ("Audit Report"), were taken on record by the

The delisting proposal was approved in accordance with Regulation 10 of the Delisting Regulations, after having discussed and considered various factors including the reports mentioned above. Based on the information available with the Company and after taking on record the Due-Diligence Report,

the Board, in accordance with Regulation 10(4) of the Delisting Regulations, certified that the: Company is in compliance with the applicable provisions of securities laws;

(ii) Acquirers, and their related entities (including other members of the promoter and promoter group

of the Company) are in compliance with the applicable provisions of securities laws in terms of the Due-Diligence Report including compliance with sub-regulation (5) of Regulation 4 of the Delisting

(iii) Delisting proposal is in the interest of the shareholders of the Company.

(d) The Board took on record the letter dated 20th February, 2023 received from the Manager to the Offer, on behalf of the Acquirers informing that the Floor Price of the delisting proposal is ₹ 1802.50 per equity share, which is determined in accordance with Regulation 20(2) of the Delisting Regulations read with Regulation 8 of the Takeover Regulations along with the certificate dated 20th February, 2023 issued by BDS & Co., Chartered Accountants (ICAI FRN: 326264E), certifying the Floor Price. The Floor Price was arrived at on the basis of a valuation undertaken by Mr. Huned Contractor, Partner of M/s. Walker Chandiok & Co LLP (Firm Registration No. 001076N/N500013), Chartered Accountants on 19th February. 2023 in accordance with Delisting Regulations.

The Board took on record the letter dated 22nd February, 2023 received from the Manager to the Offer,

on behalf of the Acquirers informing that, under the BSE checklist for seeking in-principle approval for delisting, a confirmation is required that there is no change in the Floor Price as on the date of board meeting of the Company. Accordingly, the Floor Price has been recalculated by taking the reference date as the date of the board meeting of the Company (i.e. 22nd February, 2023) and the Revised Floor Price is arrived at ₹ 1800,50 per equity share in accordance with the Delisting Regulations. In support of the aforesaid, the letter was accompanied with a copy of the certificate dated 22nd February, 2023 issued by BDS & Co., Chartered Accountants (ICAI FRN: 326264E), certifying the Revised Floor Price assuming the reference date to be the date of the board meeting of the Company to consider the Delisting Proposal i.e., 22nd February, 2023. The Revised Floor Price has been arrived at on the basis of valuation undertaken by Mr. Huned Contractor, Partner of M/s. Walker Chandiok & Co LLP (Firm Registration No. 001076N/N500013), Chartered Accountants on 22nd February, 2023 in accordance with Delisting Regulations. Further, the Acquirers have informed that since the Revised Floor Price is lesser than the originally computed Floor Price of ₹ 1802.50 per equity share, they have decided to retain the originally computed Floor Price of ₹ 1802.50 per equity share. As such, the Floor Price stands at ₹ 1802.50 per

Approval was granted to the Company to seek necessary approval from its shareholders in relation to the delisting proposal in accordance with Regulation 11 of the Delisting Regulations and other applicable laws, and in this regard the draft of the postal ballot notice and the explanatory statement thereto were

The Company was inter alia authorized to: (i) dispatch the said postal ballot notice and the explanatory statement to the shareholders in accordance with applicable laws; and (ii) obtain necessary approval of the Stock Exchange in accordance with the provisions under the Delisting Regulations and/ or any other statutory/ regulatory approvals and third-party consents, as may be required, in relation to the delisting

(h) CS Mohan Ram Goenka, Practicing Company Secretary (FCS No.: 4515/ CP No.: 2551), Partner, MR & Associates, was appointed as the scrutinizer in terms of the Companies Act, 2013, read with the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, to conduct the postal ballot/e-voting process in a fair and

The outcome of the meeting of the Board was intimated to the Stock Exchange on the same day i.e. 22nd February, 2023.

1.12 The dispatch of the postal ballot notice dated 22nd February, 2023 for seeking the approval of the shareholders as required under the Delisting Regulations and the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder, was completed on 1st March, 2023.

The shareholders of the Company have passed a special resolution through postal ballot approving the Delisting Offer, on 30th March, 2023, the results of which were disclosed to the Stock Exchange on 31st March, 2023. Pursuant to Regulation 44(3) of the Listing Regulations, the aforesaid special resolution was passed by the members as a special resolution under Section 114 of the Companies Act, 2013 and with requisite majority in accordance with Regulation 11(4) of the Delisting Regulations. As part of the said resolution, the votes cast by the Public Shareholders in favour of the Delisting Offer are 69085 votes which is more than two times the number of votes cast by the Public Shareholders against it i.e. 461 votes.

1.14 The Company has been granted an in-principle approval for delisting of the Equity Shares from BSE vide letter no. LO\Delisting\MJ\IP\33\2023-24 dated 26th April, 2023, in accordance with Regulation 12 and other applicable

provisions of the SEBI Delisting Regulations. This DPA is being issued in the following newspapers as required under Regulation 15(1) of the Delisting

NEWSPAPER	LANGUAGE	EDITIONS
Financial Express	English	All
Jansatta	Hindi	All
Nav Shakti	Marathi	Mumbai

1.16 Any changes, modifications, or amendments to this DPA, if any, will be notified by way of issuing corrigendum in all the aforesaid newspapers. 1.17 The Acquirers and other members of the Promoter Group shall not sell Equity Shares till the completion of

the delisting process. 1.18 The Delisting Offer is subject to the acceptance of the Discovered Price (defined below) determined in accordance with the Delisting Regulations, by the Acquirers in accordance with Regulation 22(1) of Delisting

Regulations. The Acquirers shall be bound to accept the Equity Shares tendered or offered in the Delisting Offer, if the discovered price determined through the reverse book building process is equal to the Floor Price. 1.19 In case the Discovered Price is not acceptable to the Acquirers, a counter offer may be made by the Acquirers

to the Public Shareholders within two working days of the closure of the bidding period provided that counter offer price is not less than the book value of the Company as certified by the Manager to the Offer, in terms of Regulation 22(5) of the Delisting Regulations ("Counter Offer Price") and the Acquirers shall ensure compliance with the provisions of Delisting Regulations in accordance with the timeline provided in Schedule IV of the Delisting Regulations. 1.20 Any Discovered Price that is accepted by the Acquirers for the Delisting Offer or a higher price that is offered

for the Delisting Offer at their discretion, or a Counter Offer Price pursuant to the acceptance of the Counter Offer Price by Public Shareholders that results in shareholding of the Acquirers reaching 90% of the total issued and paid up equity share capital, excluding the Equity Shares held by: (a) custodian(s) against which depository receipts have been issued overseas;

Benefits and Sweat Equity) Regulations, 2021, if any; and

(b) a trust set up for implementing an employee benefit scheme under the SEBI (Share Based Employee inactive shareholders such as vanishing companies, struck off companies, shares transferred to Investor

Education and Protection Fund's account and shares held in terms of Regulation 39(4) read with Schedule VI of the Listing Regulations (collectively referred to as "Inactive Public Shareholders"),

As per Regulation 28 of the Delisting Regulations, the Board is required to constitute a committee of independent directors to provide its written reasoned recommendation on the Delisting Offer and such recommendations shall be published at least 2 (two) working days before the commencement of the Bid Period (defined below) in the same newspapers where this DPA is published.

Necessity and Objective of the Delisting Offer The Delisting Offer will simplify the holding structures to ensure full ownership of the Company, which is seen to provide the Acquirers and the Promoter Group with increased operational & financial flexibility to support the Company's business and strategic needs. It will also ease any future restructuring transaction for improving synergies in the group;

The Delisting Offer will result in reduction of the ongoing substantial compliance costs which includes the costs associated with listing of Equity Shares such as annual listing fee and fees payable to share transfer agents

or such other expenses required to be incurred as per the applicable securities law; The Delisting Offer will provide the Public Shareholders an opportunity to exit and realize value for their Equity Shares. The price will be determined in accordance with the reverse book building mechanism set out in the

It would enhance the Company's operational, financial, and strategic flexibility including but not limited to corporate restructurings, acquisitions, exploring new business opportunities, etc.

Background of the Acquirers The Acquirers belong to the Promoter Group of the Company.

Rasoi Limited ("Acquirer 1")

3.1.1 Acquirer 1 is an unlisted public limited company incorporated on 3rd February, 1905, bearing CIN as U25190WB1905PLC001594. The registered office of the Acquirer 1 is situated at 'Rasoi Court', 20 Sir R. N. Mukherjee Road, Kolkata - 700001. The directors of Acquirer 1 as on the date of this DPA are as

NAME	ADDRESS	DIN	DESIGNATION	NO. OF EQUITY SHARES HELD IN ACQUIRER 1
Mr. Raghu Nandan Mody	14A Judges Court Road, Kolkata - 700027	00053329	Promoter, Non- Executive Director	276
Mrs. Shashi Mody	14A Judges Court Road, Kolkata - 700027	00053887	Promoter, Non- Executive Director	2435
Dr. Sayantan Bandyopadhyay	18/1 College Road, Botanical Garden, Howrah - 711103	02385312	Executive Director & CEO	\$45 to
Mr. Naresh Patangi	10, Pannalal Basak Lane, Liluah, Howrah - 711204	05244530	Executive Director, Company Secretary & Compliance Officer	1

The authorised share capital of Acquirer 1 as on date of this DPA is as under AUTHORISED SHARE CAPITAL NO OF SHARES AMOUNT (7)

AUTHORISED SHAKE CAPTIAL	NO. OF SHARES	AMOUNT (1)
Fully paid-up Equity Shares of ₹ 200/- each	1,87,500	3,75,00,000
Fully paid-up Preference Shares of ₹ 100/- each	25,000	25,00,000

PAID UP SHARE CAPITAL	NO. OF SHARES	AMOUNT (₹
Fully paid-up Equity Shares of ₹ 200/- each	96,600	1,93,20,000

3.1.3 The shareholding pattern of Acquirer 1 as on date of this DPA is as under

CATEGORY OF THE SHAREHOLDER	NO. OF SHARES HELD	SHAREHOLDING IN PERCENTAGE
Promoters	90,443	93.63
Others	6,157	6.37
Total	96,600	100.00

3.1.4 Acquirer 1 holds 2,72,800 Equity Shares representing 19.98% of the total share capital of the Company as on the date of this DPA. The shareholding of the directors of Acquirer 1 in the Company as on the

NAME OF THE DIRECTORS	NO. OF SHARES HELD	SHAREHOLDING IN PERCENTAGE
Mr. Raghu Nandan Mody	250	0.02
Mrs. Shashi Mody	2	(2)
Dr. Sayantan Bandyopadhyay		-
Mr. Naresh Patangi	2	0.00

3.1.5 The key financial information of Acquirer 1, based on the audited standalone financial statements, for the last 3 financial years ended 31st March, 2022, 2021 and 2020 prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standard ("Ind AS") is as under:

(all figures are in ₹ Lakhs unless stated otherwise)

Profit & Loss Statement	For the financial year ended 31st March, 2022 (Audited)	year ended 31st March, 2021 (Audited)	For the financial year ended 31st March, 2020 (Audited)
Income from operations	2,170	2,677	2,139
Other Income	184	5	481
Total Income	2,354	2,682	2,620
Total Expenditure (Excluding Depreciation & Amortization, Interest and Tax)	1,751	2,047	2,039
Profit Before Depreciation & Amortization, Interest and Tax	603	635	581
Depreciation and Amortization	149	188	259
Interest	1	2	2
Profit Before Tax	453	445	320
Provision for Tax	(20)	155	(7)
Profit After Tax	473	290	327

(all figures are in ₹ Lakhs unless stated otherwise)

Balance Sheet Statement	As at 31st March, 2022 (Audited)	As at 31st March, 2021 (Audited)	As at 31st March, 2020 (Audited)
Sources of funds	50.00		2000
Paid up share capital	193	193	193
Reserves and Surplus (Excluding Revaluation Reserves)	13,584	13,079	12,752
Net worth	13,777	13,272	12,945
Revaluation Reserves and Items of OCI	5,287	5,453	3,892
Non-current liabilities	1,189	1,304	887
Current liabilities	115	174	65
Total	20,368	20,203	17,789
Uses of funds			
Net fixed assets	1,381	1,479	1,535
Investments	12,775	14,236	11,506
Other Non-current assets	1,917	2,142	2,125
Other Current assets	4,295	2,346	2,623
Total	20.368	20,203	17,789

3.2 Leaders Healthcare Limited ("Acquirer 2")

NAME OF THE

3.2.1 Acquirer 2 is an unlisted public limited company incorporated on 18th August, 1986, bearing CIN as U65993WB1986PLC041120. The registered office of the Acquirer 2 is situated at 'Rasoi Court', 20 Sir R. N. Mukherjee Road, Kolkata - 700001. The directors of Acquirer 2 as on the date of this DPA are

NAME	ADDRESS	DIN	DESIGNATION	NO. OF EQUITY SHARES HELD IN ACQUIRER 2
Dr. Sayantan Bandyopadhyay	18/1 College Road, Botanical Garden, Howrah - 711103	02385312	Non-Executive Director	
Mr. Pratick Saha	Shiv Mandir Road, Near Naya Dhramshala, Goushala, Asansol - 713301	08267528	Non-Executive Director	-
Mr. Chandra Kumar Murarka	Shantiniketan Apartment, Block-C, Flat-202, 20, Round Tank Lane, Howrah - 711101	00245236	Non-Executive Additional Director	-

The authorised share capital of Acquirer 2 as on date of this DPA is as under

NO. OF SHARES **AUTHORISED SHARE CAPITAL** AMOUNT (₹) Fully paid-up Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each 2,00,00,000 20,00,000

The paid-up share capital of the Acquirer 2 as on date of this DPA is as under

ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED AND FULLY NO. OF SHARES AMOUNT (₹) PAID UP SHARE CAPITAL Fully paid-up Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each 9,90,000 99,00,000

3.2.2 Acquirer 2 is engaged in manufacturing toothpaste under the brand name "EMOFORM-R". 3.2.3 The shareholding pattern of Acquirer 2 as on date of this DPA is as under

CATEGORY OF THE NO. OF SHARES SHAREHOLDING IN SHAREHOLDER HELD PERCENTAGE 9,90,000 100.00 Promoters Total 9,90,000 100.00

3.2.4 Acquirer 2 holds 67,603 Equity Shares representing 4.95% of the total share capital of the Company as on the date of this DPA. The shareholding of the directors of Acquirer 2 in the Company as on the date of this DPA is as under:

DIRECTORS	HELD	PERCENTAGE
Dr. Sayantan Bandyopadhyay	-	
Mr. Pratick Saha	-	_
Mr. Chandra Kumar Murarka	1	0.00

NO. OF SHARES

financial years ended 31st March 2022, 2021 and 2020 prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in India (Indian GAAP) is as under:

(all figures are in ₹ Lakhs unless stated otherwise)

Profit & Loss Statement		For the financial year ended 31st March, 2021 (Audited)	For the financial year ended 31st March, 2020 (Audited)
Income from operations	1,354	1,213	1,301
Other Income	192	52	93
Total Income	1,546	1,265	1,394
Total Expenditure (Excluding Depreciation & Amortization, Interest and Tax)	1,066	894	921
Profit Before Depreciation & Amortization, Interest and Tax	480	371	473
Depreciation and Amortization	20	19	19
Interest	15	23	59
Profit Before Tax	445	329	395
Provision for Tax	129	102	96
Profit After Tax	316	227	299

(all figures are in ₹ Lakhs unless stated otherwise) As at 31st As at 31st | As at 31st March, 2022 March, 2021 March, 2020 (Audited) (Audited) (Audited) 99 99 99 Reserves and Surplus (Excluding Revaluation Reserves) 2.014 1.698 1,471 2.113 1,797 1,570 235 240 64 382 414 784 2,418 2,730 2,451 276 285 280 1,530 1,885 1.885

924

2,730

281

2,451

14

239

2,418

Background of the Company

Other Current assets

Other Non-current assets

Sources of funds

Net worth

Total

Paid up share capital

Non-current liabilities

Current liabilities

Uses of funds

Net fixed assets

Investments

Balance Sheet Statement

J. L. Morison (India) Limited is a public limited company incorporated on 15th October, 1934, as J. L. Morison Son & Jones (India) Private Limited under the provisions of Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913 with the Registrar of Kamataka, Bangalore, It was converted to a Public Limited Company, J. L. Morison, Son & Jones (India) Limited. Subsequently, the name of the Company was changed to J. L. Morison (India) Limited with effect from 9th November, 1987. The CIN of the Company is L51109WB1934PLC088167. The registered office of the Company is situated at Rasoi Court, 20, Sir, R. N. Mukherjee Road, Kolkata - 700 001 and the corporate office of the Company is located at Peninsula Business Park, Tower 'A', 8th Floor, Senapati Bapa' Marg, Lower Parel, Mumbai - 400013.

The Company is presently engaged in the business of manufacturing, marketing and distributing products in

the baby care, hygiene, oral care and hair care segments. The Board of Directors of the Company as on date of this DPA are as under:

NAME, DESIGNATION, ADDRESS AND DIN	AGE	DATE OF APPOINTMENT	NUMBER OF EQUITY SHARES HELD	DIRECTORSHIPS IN OTHER LISTED COMPANIES
Mr. Raghu Nandan Mody Promoter, Non-Executive Non-Independent Director & Chairman Add: 14A Judges Court Road, Kolkata - 700027 DIN: 00053329	84	28/05/1987	250	Hindustan Composites Limited
Mr. Sohan Hansraj Sarda Executive Director & CEO Add: D-203, Dheeraj Ganga C.H.S.L., Chincholi Bunder Road, Malad (West), Mumbai – 400 064 DIN: 00129782	48	01/02/2017	NIL	NIL
Mr. Sanjay Kothari Non-Executive Independent Director Add: 2301, Sumer Trinity Tower No.1, New Prabhadevi Road, Prabhadevi, Mumbai - 400 025 DIN: 00258316	59	05/08/2011	NIL	Clean Science and Technology Limited Birla Precision Technologies Limite Ramkrishna Forgings Limited
Mr. Lalit Kumar Bararia Non-Executive Independent Director Add: Plot 81 & 84, 31/2, Bankim Mukherjee Sarani, New Alipur, Kolkata, West Bengal - 700 053 DIN: 00204670	68	01/02/2017	NIL	Hindustan Composites Limited
Mr. Dinesh Sharma Non-Executive Independent Director Add: 906, Diamond Tower, 37, Diamond Harbour Road, Kolkata - 700 027 DIN: 06798909	64	24/12/2014	NIL	NIL
Mrs. Annapurna Devendra Dubey Non-Executive Independent Director Add: 906, Dheeraj Valley Towers, Sai Baba Complex, Goregaon (East), Mumbai - 400063 DIN: 08760434	42	18/06/2020	NIL	NIL

Brief financial statements of the Company based on the audited financial statements, for the last 3 financial years ended 31st March, 2022, 2021 and 2020 and un-audited financial results for the six months period ended 30th September, 2022 and for the nine months period ended 31st December, 2022 prepared in accordance with Ind AS are as under: (all figures are in ₹ Lakhs unless stated otherwise)

Profit & Loss Statement	For the nine months ended 31st December, 2022 (un- Audited)*	For the six months ended 30th September, 2022 (un- Audited)*	For the financial year ended 31st March, 2022 (Audited)	For the financial year ended 31st March, 2021 (Audited)	For the financial year ended 31st March, 2020 (Audited)
Income from operations	10,587.66	7,014.08	11,624.03	10,013.92	9,303.22
Other Income	144.31	99.31	226.88	308.03	407.87
Total Income	10,731.97	7,113.39	11,850.91	10,321.95	9,711.09
Total Expenditure (Excluding Depreciation & Amortization, Interest and Tax)	9,979.89	6,626.56	10,963.30	9,576.92	9,039.12
Profit Before Depreciation & Amortization, Interest and Tax	752.08	486.83	887.61	745.03	671.97
Depreciation and Amortization	70.17	46.21	88.40	97.85	130.29
Interest	3.45	2.23	4.95	7.10	8.52
Profit Before Tax	678.46	438.39	794.26	640.08	533.16
Provision for Tax	164.11	108.85	182.29	138.51	117.16
Profit After Tax	514.35	329.54	611.97	501.57	416.00

*As submitted to the Stock Exchange.

Sources of funds

Net worth

Paid up share capital

Reserves and Surplus

Revaluation Reserves

Non-current liabilities

and Items of OCI

Current liabilities

Uses of funds

Net fixed assets

Investments

Total

Balance Sheet Statement

(Excluding Revaluation Reserves)

As at As at As at 31st 30th 31st 31st 31st March, December, September. 2022 2022 2021 2020 Audited) (Audited) un-Audited) (Audited) (un-Audited N.A. 136.50 136.50 11,511.99 11,196.10 | 10,597.78 | 10,109.86 N.A. 11,648.49 11,332.60 10,734.28 10,246.36 6,127.93 4,434.62 N.A. 1,658.10 1,788.56 447.47 N.A. 3,185.52 2,351.29 2,347.70 1,945.34 25,177.00 23,855.99 19,657.38 17,065.84 N.A.

(all figures are in ₹ Lakhs unless stated otherwise)

2,405.42 2,403.34 2,456.49 2,535.49

19,712.07 | 18,783.75 | 14,364.95 | 10,133.96

93.16 2,904.92 2,575.74 2,681.02 4,035.49

25,177.00 23,855.99 19,657.38 17,065.84

154.92

*As submitted to the Stock Exchange. N.A. - Not available

Other Non-current assets

Other Current assets

Total Share Capital

Present Capital Structure and Shareholding Pattern of the Company

As on the date of this DPA, the capital structure of the Company is as under: **PARTICULARS** AMOUNT (₹) **Authorised Share Capital** 30,00,000 Equity Shares of face value of ₹ 10/-3,00,00,000 Issued, Subscribed and paid-up Share Capital 13,65,034 Equity Shares of face value of ₹ 10/-1,36,50,340 Outstanding convertible instruments (such as depository receipts, fully convertible debentures, warrants, or employee stock options)

N.A.

N.A.

N.A.

As on date of this DPA, the Company has no outstanding partly paid-up Equity Shares, convertible instruments, stock options or any other instruments that may result in the issuance of Equity Shares by the Company. Further, as on date, no Equity Shares held by the Public Shareholders are subject to any lock-in requirements. There are no outstanding shares of the Company that have been issued but not listed on the Stock Exchange.

The trading of the Equity Shares is currently not suspended on the Stock Exchange. 5.5 There have been no mergers/demergers/spin-offs involving the Company during the last 3 (three) years. 5.6

CATEGORY	CATEGORY OF SHAREHOLDERS	TOTAL NUMBER OF SHARES	NO. OF SHARES HELD IN DEMAT	SHAREHOLDING AS A % OF TOTAL NUMBER OF SHARES		
		HELD	FORM	AS A % OF (A+B)	AS A % OF (A+B+C)	
(A)	Promoters and Promoter Group	10,22,307	10,22,307	74.89	74.89	
(B)	Public Shareholding Institutions	3,42,727	3,26,656	25.11	25.11	
	(i) Fls/MFs/Banks, SFls	70	0	0.01	0.01	
	(ii) Others	3,42,657	3,26,656	25.10	25.10	
(C)	Shares held by Custodian and against which Depository Receipts have been issued	-	744		120	
0	Total (A) + (B) + (C)	13,65,034	13,48,963	100.00	100.00	

Acquirers, other Promoters and persons who are in control of the Company:

SHAREHOLDERS	CATEGORY	NO. OF EQUITY SHARES HELD	SHAREHOLDING
Hindustan Composites Limited	Body Corporate	2,72,800	19.98
Rasoi Limited	Body Corporate	2,72,800	19.98
Looklink Advisory Services LLP	Body Corporate	1,13,319	8.30
Pallawi Resources Private Limited (Formerly Pallawi Resources Limited)	Body Corporate	94,600	6,93
Surdas Trading & Mfg. Co. Ltd.	Body Corporate	78,742	5.77
Leaders Healthcare Limited	Body Corporate	67,603	4.95
Pallawi Trading & Mfg. Co. Ltd.	Body Corporate	30,000	2.20
Sun Light Marketing Services LLP	Body Corporate	24,566	1.80
Axon Trading & Mfg. Co. Ltd.	Body Corporate	20,490	1.50
Lotus Udyog LLP	Body Corporate	18,400	1.35
Goodpoint Advisory Services LLP	Body Corporate	14,000	1.03
Noble Business Solutions Limited	Body Corporate	8,866	0.65
Silver Trading and Services Limited	Body Corporate	5,736	0.42
Mr. Raghu Nandan Mody*	Individual	250	0.02
Mr. Varunn Mody	Individual	135	0.01
* He is also a director of Acquirer 1.	2.	Cor	ntinued on Next Page

financialexp.epa

shall hereinafter be referred to as the exit price ("Exit Price").

14 FINANCIAL EXPRESS

... Continued from previous page 1

Directors of the Acquirers

SHAREHOLDERS	CATEGORY	NO. OF EQUITY SHARES HELD	% SHAREHOLDING
Mr. Raghu Nandan Mody*	Director of Rasoi Limited (Acquirer 1)	250	0.02
Mr. Naresh Patangi	Director of Rasoi Limited (Acquirer 1)	2	0.00
Mr. Chandra Kumar Murarka	Director of Leaders Healthcare Limited (Acquirer 2)	1	0.00

He is also a Promoter of the Company

Stock Exchange from which the Equity Shares are sought to be delisted

The Equity Shares of the Company are presently listed on BSE Limited (Scrip code: 506522). The ISIN of the Equity Shares is INE430D01015. The entire issued, subscribed, and paid-up share capital of the Company 6.1 The Equity Shares of the Company were delisted from BgSE Properties and Securities Limited (erstwhile

The Equity Shares of the Company were delisted from the Calcutta Stock Exchange Limited pursuant to a

Bangalore Stock Exchange Limited, which has since 'exited' as a stock exchange) with effect

voluntary delisting application filed by the Company under Regulations 6 and 7 of the erstwhile SEBI (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009 with effect from 5th March, 2019. As on the date on which the Stock Exchange was notified of the board meeting in which the delisting proposal

was considered and approved, i.e., 22nd February, 2023 ("Reference Date"), the Equity Shares of the Company are infrequently traded on BSE in terms of Regulation 2(1)(j) of the Takeover Regulations. The Acquirers seek to delist the Equity Shares of the Company from BSE. The Company has received the in-principle approval for delisting from BSE vide their letter number LO\Delisting\MJ\IP\33\2023-24 dated

No application for listing shall be made in respect of any Equity Shares which have been delisted pursuant

to this Delisting Offer for a period of 3 (three) years from the date of delisting. Any application for listing made in future by the Company after the aforementioned period in respect of delisted

Equity Shares shall be deemed to be an application for fresh listing of such Equity Shares and shall be subject

to the then prevailing laws relating to listing of equity shares of unlisted companies. The Acquirers propose to acquire the Offer Shares pursuant to a reverse book-building process through an acquisition window facility, i.e., separate acquisition window in form of web based bidding platform provided

by BSE, in accordance with the stock exchange mechanism (the "Acquisition Window Facility") conducted in accordance with the terms of the Delisting Regulations and the SEBI Circulars (defined below) Expected post Delisting Offer shareholding pattern of the Company

The expected post Delisting Offer shareholding pattern of the Company, assuming all the Equity Shares are

PRE-DELISTING OFFER POST-DELISTING OFFER# **PARTICULARS** NO. OF EQUITY % OF NO. OF EQUITY SHARES HELD | EQUITY SHARES | SHARES HELD | EQUITY SHARES Acquirers (including 13,65,034 100.00% 10,22,307 74.89 Promoter Group) 3,42,727 25.11 0.00% Public Total 13,65,034 100.00% 13,65,034 100.00%

Assuming the Acquirers acquires all the Equity Shares held by the Public Shareholders. However, the shareholding post completion of the Delisting Offer may differ depending upon the actual number of Equity Shares acquired.

Manager to the Offer

The Acquirers have appointed Sumedha Fiscal Services Limited as the Manager to the Offer. The details of the Manager to the Offer is as under:

	SUMEDHA FISCAL SERVICES LIMITED
	CIN: L70101WB1989PLC047465
UMEDHA	Address: 6A Geetanjali, 6th Floor, 8B Middleton Street, Kolkata - 700071
C. Tocurson many	Tel. no.: (033) 2229 8936 / 6813 5900
	Contact person: Mr. Ajay K Laddha
	Email: delisting_mb@sumedhafiscal.com
	Website: www.sumedhafiscal.com
	SEBI registration no.: INM000008753
	Validity period: Permanent Registration

Registrar to the Delisting Offer

10.

The Acquirers have appointed C B Management Services (P) Limited as the Registrar to the Delisting Offer.

==	C B MANAGEMENT SERVICES (P) LIMITED	14
	CIN: U74140WB1994PTC062959	
	Address: P-22, Bondel Road, Kolkata - 700019	
	Tel. no.: (033) 4011 6700 / 2280 6692	14
	Contact person: Mr. Subhabrata Biswas	
	Email: rta@cbmsl.com	
	Website: www.cbmsl.com	2
	SEBI registration no.: INR000003324	
	Validity period: Permanent Registration	14
Details of the	Buying Broker	- 1

The Acquirers have appointed Emkay Global Financial Services Limited as the stock broker of the Acquirers

Buyer Broker").	The details of the Buying Broker are as under:
	EMKAY GLOBAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LIMITED
Emkay	CIN: L67120MH1995PLC084899
Terracione is no accome	Address: The Ruby, 7th Floor, Senapati Bapat Marg, Dadar (West), Mumbai - 400028
	Tel. no.: (022) 6629 9299
	Contact person: Mr. Devang Desai
	Email: devang.desai@emkayglobal.com
	Website: www.emkayglobal.com
	SEBI registration no.: INZ000203933
	Validity period: Permanent Registration
ock Exchange	data regarding the Company

11. As on the Reference Date, as mentioned in paragraph 6.2, the Equity Shares of the Company are infrequently 11.1 traded on BSE in terms of Regulation 2(1)(j) of the Takeover Regulations.

11.2 The high, low, and average market prices in the preceding 3 financial years and the monthly high, low, and average market prices for the 6 months preceding the date of this DPA and the corresponding volumes, on

PERIOD	HIGH (₹) ⁽¹⁾	DATE OF HIGHEST PRICE (2)	NUMBER OF EQUITY SHARES TRADED ON THAT DATE	(s)(1)	DATE OF LOWEST PRICE (2)	NUMBER OF EQUITY SHARES TRADED ON THAT DATE	AVERAGE PRICE (₹) ⁽¹⁾	NUMBER OF EQUITY SHARES TRADED IN THE PERIOD
10		b .	Preceding	3 financ	ial years			
Financial Year 2020-21	2170.00	19/08/2020	580	1500.00	01/04/2020 & 03/04/2020	18	1837.93	18668
Financial Year 2021-22	2250.00	14/06/2021	173	1646.00	09/12/2021	41	1909.73	14207
Financial Year 2022-23	1998.00	23/02/2023	903	1530.00	06/07/2022	111	1713.63	12737
- 30-400 pm p		ALC:	Precedir	ng 6 (six)	Months			V.
October' 2022	1725.00	13/10/2022	3	1600.00	14/10/2022	5	1660.22	189
November' 2022	1801.00	28/11/2022	78	1602.00	01/11/2022	76	1673.35	678
December' 2022	1809.00	05/12/2022	21	1605.00	22/12/2022	1	1709.87	418
January' 2023	1785.00	24/01/2023	37	1647.00	30/01/2023	18	1702.96	1387
February' 2023	1998.00	23/02/2023	903	1619.00	14/02/2023	11	1772.34	2346
March' 2023	1900.00	09/03/2023	1106	1733.00	28/03/2023	136	1849.90	4251

2023 Source: www.bseindia.com Notes:

- High and low price for the period is based on intra-day prices and average price is based on average of closing price.
- In case where the same price falls on two or more days, the day with the highest traded shares is

considered. Determination of Floor Price

frequently traded

financialexp.epaps.in

The Acquirers propose to acquire the Equity Shares of the Company from the Public Shareholders pursuant to a reverse book building process conducted in terms of Schedule II and other applicable provisions of the Delisting Regulations.

The annualized trading turnover based on the trading volume of the Equity Shares of the Company on BSE, based on the information available on the website of the Stock Exchange during the period from 1st February, 2022 to 31st January, 2023 (i.e., 12 calendar months preceding the calendar month of the Reference Date was considered) are as under

Stock Exchange	Total Traded Volumes from 01.02.2022 to 31.01.2023 (No. of Shares)	Total number of shares outstanding as at 31.01.2023	Annualized trading turnover (as a percentage of the total number of shares outstanding
BSE	7,537	13,65,034	0.55

12.3 As on the Reference Date, as mentioned in paragraph 6.2, the Equity Shares of the Company are infrequently traded on BSE in terms of Regulation 2(1)(j) of the Takeover Regulations. Regulation 20(2) of the Delisting Regulations provides that the floor price shall be determined in terms of Regulation 8 of the Takeover Regulations and as per Regulation 20(3) of the Delisting Regulations. The floor

SR. NO.	DETAILS	PRICE
(a)	The highest negotiated price per share of the Target Company for any acquisition under the agreement attracting the obligation to make a public announcement of an open offer	Not applicable
(b)	The volume weighted average price paid or payable for acquisitions, whether by the acquirer or by any person acting in concert with him, during the fifty- two weeks immediately preceding the Reference Date	Not applicable
(c)	The highest price paid or payable for any acquisition, whether by the acquirer or by any person acting in concert with him, during the twenty-six weeks immediately preceding the Reference Date	Not applicable
(d)	The volume-weighted average market price of such shares for a period of sixty	Not applicable

trading days immediately preceding the Reference Date, as traded on the

stock exchange where the maximum volume of trading in the shares of the

target company are recorded during such period, provided such shares are

acquirer and the manager to the open offer taking into account valuation

parameters including, book value, comparable trading multiples, and such

(e) Where the shares are not frequently traded, the price determined by the

INR 1802.50*

other parameters as are customary for valuation of shares of such companies The per share value computed under Regulation 8(5) of the Takeover Not applicable Regulations, if applicable Source: Certificates dated 20th February, 2023 and 22nd February, 2023** issued by BDS & Co., Chartered

Accountants. *The floor price of ₹ 1802.50 per Equity Share was certified by BDS & Co., Chartered Accountants (ICAI FRN: 326264E) vide its certificate dated 20th February, 2023 on the basis of valuation undertaken by Mr. Huned Contractor, Partner of M/s. Walker Chandiok & Co LLP (Firm Registration No. 001076N/N500013), Chartered Accountants on 19th February, 2023 for calculation of Floor Price for the Equity Share of the Company in accordance with Delisting Regulations.

** Further, Manager to the Offer, on behalf of the Acquirers, has sent a letter dated 22nd February 2023 to the Company informing that, under the BSE checklist for seeking in-principle approval for delisting, a confirmation is required that there is no change in the Floor Price as on the date of board meeting of the Company. Accordingly, the Floor Price has been recalculated by taking the reference date as the date of the board meeting of the Company (i.e. 22nd February, 2023) and the Revised Floor Price is arrived at ₹1800.50 per equity share in accordance with the Delisting Regulations. In support of the aforesaid, the letter was accompanied with a copy of the certificate dated 22nd February, 2023 issued by BDS & Co., Chartered Accountants (ICAI FRN: 326264E), certifying the Revised Floor Price assuming the reference date to be the date of the board meeting of the Company to consider the Delisting Proposal i.e., 22nd February, 2023. The Revised Floor Price has been arrived at on the basis of valuation undertaken by Mr. Huned Contractor, Partner of M/s. Walker Chandiok & Co LLP (Firm Registration No. 001076N/N500013), Chartered Accountants on 22nd February, 2023 in accordance with Delisting Regulations.

it has been decided to retain the originally computed Floor Price of ₹ 1802.50 per equity share. As such, the Floor Price stands at ₹ 1802.50 per equity share and in view of the parameters considered and presented in the table in paragraph 12.4 above, the Floor Price per Equity Share under Regulation 8 of the Takeover Regulations is the highest of the above parameters, i.e. ₹ 1802.50 per Equity Share and the same has been intimated to BSE on 22nd February, 2023.

12.5 Since the Revised Floor Price is lesser than the originally computed Floor Price of ₹ 1802.50 per equity share.

The Manager to the Offer, on behalf of the Acquirers, informed the Company of the Floor Price for the Delisting Offer on 22nd February, 2023 and the same was notified by the Company to the Stock Exchange Determination of Discovered Price and Exit Price

The Acquirers propose to acquire the Equity Shares pursuant to the reverse book-building process through an acquisition window facility, i.e., separate acquisition window in the form of a web-based bidding platform provided by BSE in accordance with the stock exchange mechanism (the "Acquisition Window Facility") conducted in accordance with the terms of the Delisting Regulations.

3.2 All Public Shareholders can tender their Equity Shares during the Bid Period as set out in paragraphs 16 and

3.3 The minimum price per Equity Share payable by the Acquirers for the Equity Shares pursuant to the Delisting Offer, shall be determined in accordance with the Delisting Regulations and will be the price at which the shareholding of the Acquirers along with the members of the Promoter Group of the Company reaches 90% of the paid-up equity share capital of the Company, excluding such Equity Shares in terms of Regulation 21(a) of the Delisting Regulations, pursuant to the reverse book building process in the manner specified in Schedule

13.4 The cut-off date for determination of Inactive Public Shareholders is 26th April, 2023 (i.e., the date of receipt of in-principal approval from the Stock Exchange). The Acquirers shall be bound to accept the Equity Shares tendered or offered in the Delisting Offer at the

If of Delisting Regulations, which shall not be lower than the Floor Price ("Discovered Price").

Floor Price if the Discovered Price determined through the reverse book building process is equal to the Floor The Acquirers are under no obligation to accept the Discovered Price if it is higher than the Floor Price. The Acquirers may at their discretion: (a) accept the Discovered Price; (b) offer a price higher than the Discovered Price; or (c) offer a Counter Offer Price.

The Exit Price shall be: (a) the Discovered Price, if accepted by the Acquirers; or (b) a price higher than the Discovered Price, if offered by the Acquirers at their discretion; or (c) the Counter Offer Price offered by the Acquirers at their discretion which, pursuant to acceptance and / or rejection by Public Shareholders, results in the shareholding of the Acquirers along with the members of the Promoter Group of the Company reaching 90% of the paid-up equity share capital of the Company excluding Inactive Public Shareholders.

The Acquirers shall announce the Discovered Price, their decision to accept or reject the Discovered Price, the Counter Offer Price, and / or the Exit Price, as applicable, in the same newspapers in which this DPA is published in accordance with the schedule of activities set out in paragraph 21 of this DPA.

Once the Acquirers announce the Exit Price, the Acquirers will acquire, subject to the terms and conditions of this DPA and the Letter of Offer including but not limited to fulfillment of the conditions mentioned in paragraph 14 below, all the Equity Shares validly tendered up to and equal to the Exit Price, for a cash consideration equal to the Exit Price for each Equity Share tendered and ensure that: (a) in case of Exit Price being equal to the Floor. Price, the payment shall be made through the secondary market settlement mechanism; (b) in case of the Exit Price being higher than the Floor Price, the payment shall be made within 5 working days from the date of public announcement as specified in paragraph 18.3 of this DPA. The Acquirers will not accept Equity Shares offered at a price that exceeds the Exit Price.

13.10 If the Acquirers does not accept the Discovered Price, then the Acquirers may at their sole discretion, make a Counter Offer to the Public Shareholders within 2 working days of the closure of the Bid Period and the Acquirers shall ensure compliance with the provisions of the Delisting Regulations in accordance with the timelines provided in Schedule IV of the Delisting Regulations.

If the Acquirers does not accept the Discovered Price and does not make Counter Offer to the Public Shareholders in terms of Regulation 22(4) of the Delisting Regulations or the Delisting Offer fails in terms of Regulation 23 of the Delisting Regulations: (a) the Acquirers will have no right or obligation to acquire the Equity Shares tendered in the Delisting Offer;

(b) the Acquirers, through the Manager to the Offer, will within 2 working days of closure of the Bid Period announce such rejection of the Discovered Price or failure of the Delisting Offer, through an announcement in all newspapers where this DPA has been published;

No final application for delisting shall be made before the Stock Exchange; The lien on the Offer Shares tendered / offered in terms of the Schedule II of the Delisting Regulations

as the case may be shall be released to such Public Shareholder(s) (i) on the date of disclosure of the outcome of the reverse book building process under Regulation 17(3) of the Delisting Regulations if the minimum number of the Equity Shares as provided under Regulation 21(a) of the Delisting Regulations are not tendered / offered; (ii) on the date of making public announcement for the failure of the Delisting Offer under Regulation 17(4) of the Delisting Regulations if the price discovered through the reverse book building process is rejected by the Acquirers; and (iii) in accordance with Schedule IV of the Delisting Regulations if a Counter Offer has been made by the Acquirers.

The Acquirers will bear all the expenses relating to the Delisting Offer.

99% of the amount lying in the Escrow Account (defined below) shall be released to the Acquirers within 1 working day from the date of the public announcement of failure of the Delisting Offer, and the balance 1% shall be released post confirmation of revocation of lien marked on their Equity Shares by the

The Acquirers shall not make another Delisting Offer until the expiry of six months (i) from the date of disclosure of the outcome of the reverse book building process under Regulation 17(3) of the Delisting Regulations if the minimum number of Equity Shares as provided under Regulation 21(a) of the Delisting Regulations are not tendered / offered; (ii) from the date of making public announcement for the failure of the Delisting Offer under Regulation 17(4) of the Delisting Regulations if the price discovered through reverse book building process is rejected by the Acquirers; (iii) from the date of making public announcement for the failure of counter offer as provided under Schedule IV of the Delisting Regulations.

The Escrow Account opened in accordance with Regulation 14 of the Delisting Regulations shall be closed after release of balance 1% in terms of Regulation 14(9) of the Delisting Regulations.

Minimum acceptance condition and other conditions for the Delisting Offer The acquisition of Equity Shares by the Acquirers pursuant to the Delisting Offer and the successful delisting

of the Company pursuant to the Delisting Offer are conditional upon: 1.1 The Acquirers deciding in their sole and absolute discretion to accept the Discovered Price or offer an Exit Price higher than the Discovered Price, or offering a Counter Offer Price which, pursuant to acceptance by Public Shareholders, results in the shareholding of the Acquirers along with the members of the Promoter and Promoter Group of the Company reaching 90% of the paid-up equity share capital of the Company excluding shares held by Inactive Public Shareholders. It may be noted that notwithstanding anything contained in this DPA, the Acquirers reserve the right to accept or reject the Discovered Price if it is higher than the

A minimum number of Equity Shares being tendered at or below the Exit Price in terms of Regulation 21 of Delisting Regulations, prior to the closure of Bid Period i.e. on the Bid Closing Date (defined below) so as to cause the cumulative number of Equity Shares held by the Acquirers along with other members of the Promoter Group taken together with the Equity Shares acquired through the Acquisition Window Facility to be equal to or in excess of such number of the Equity Shares constituting 90% of the total issued and paid up Equity Shares in terms of Regulation 21(a) of the Delisting Regulations ("Minimum Acceptance Condition") The Acquirers will obtain requisite statutory approvals, if any, required for the delisting as stated in paragraph 22 of this DPA and meet the conditions set out in Regulation 21 of the Delisting Regulations.

There being no amendments to the Delisting Regulations or any applicable laws or regulations or conditions imposed by any regulatory or statutory authority/body or order from a court or competent authority which would in sole opinion of the Acquirers, prejudice the Acquirers in proceeding with the Delisting Offer. Provided that withdrawal on this count shall be subject to receipt of regulatory approval, if any required for the same. As per Regulation 21 of the Delisting Regulations, the Delisting Offer shall be deemed to be successful if the condition stated in paragraph 14.2 above is satisfied.

Acquisition Window Facility SEBI, vide its circular CIR/CFD/POLICYCELL/1/2015 dated 13th April, 2015 read with the circular no.

CFD/DCR2/CIR/P/2016/131 dated 9th December, 2016 and circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/DCR-III/CIR/P/2021/615 dated 13th August, 2021 (collectively, the "SEBI Circulars"), has provided a framework for acquisitions pursuant to a delisting offer to be made through the stock exchanges ("Stock Exchange Mechanism"). As prescribed under the SEBI Circulars, the facility for such acquisitions shall be in the form of a separate window provided by stock exchange having nationwide trading terminals.

Further, SEBI Circulars provide that the stock exchanges shall take necessary steps and put in place the

necessary infrastructure and systems for implementation of the Stock Exchange Mechanism and to ensure compliance with requirements of the SEBI Circulars. Pursuant to the SEBI Circulars, the Stock Exchange has issued guidelines detailing the mechanism for acquisition of shares through Stock Exchange The purchase and settlement of the Offer Shares tendered in the Delisting Offer will be made through the Buying Broker.

15.4 As such, the Acquirers are availing the Stock Exchange Mechanism and Acquisition Window Facility provided by the Stock Exchange, in compliance with the SEBI Circulars. BSE has been appointed as the designated stock exchange for the purpose of the Delisting Offer.

The cumulative quantity of Offer Shares tendered shall be displayed on the website of BSE at specific intervals during Bid Period and the outcome of the reverse book building process shall be announced within 2 hours of the closure of the Bid Period. 15.6 The Acquirers have appointed Emkay Global Financial Services Limited as its broker through whom the

purchase and settlement of the Offer Shares tendered in the Delisting Offer will be made. Date of opening and closing of Bid Period 16.1 All the Public Shareholders holding Equity Shares are eligible to participate in the reverse book building

process by tendering, the whole or part of the Equity Shares held by them through the Acquisition Window Facility at or above the Floor Price. 16.2 The period during which the Public Shareholders may tender their Equity Shares pursuant to the reverse book building process ("Bid Period") shall commence on 8th May, 2023 ("Bid Opening Date") and close on 12th May, 2023 ("Bid Closing Date") during the normal trading hours on or before the Bid Closing Date.

During the Bid Period, bids will be placed in the Acquisition Window Facility by the Public Shareholders through their respective stock brokers registered with BSE during normal trading hours of secondary market on or before the Bid Closing Date. Any change to the Bid Period will be notified by way of a corrigendum in the newspapers where this DPA is published. The Public Shareholders should note that the bids are required to be uploaded in the Acquisition Window Facility on or before the Bid Closing Date for being eligible for participation in the Delisting Offer. Bids not uploaded in the Acquisition Window Facility will not be considered for delisting purposes and will be rejected. The Public Shareholders should submit their bids through stock brokers registered with BSE ("Seller Member").

The Public Shareholders should not send bids to Company / Acquirers / Promoters / Manager to the Offer

Registrar to the Delisting Offer. Bids received after close of trading hours on the Bid Closing Date shall not be considered for the purpose of determining the Discovered Price payable for the Equity Shares by the Acquirers pursuant to the reverse book building process. The Public Shareholders may withdraw or revise their bids upwards not later than 1 day before the closure of the Bid Period. However, downward revision of the bids shall not be permitted. A letter inviting the Public Shareholders (along with necessary forms and detailed instructions) to tender their Equity Shares by way of submission of bids ("Letter of Offer") will be dispatched as indicated in paragraph

17.2 of this DPA. Procedure for Tendering and Settlement

During the Bid Period, the Bids shall be placed through the Acquisition Window Facility by the Public Shareholders through their respective Seller Member during normal trading hours of the secondary market. The Seller Members can enter orders for Equity Shares which are held in dematerialized form as well as The Letter of Offer (along with necessary forms and instructions) inviting the Public Shareholders to tender

their Equity Shares to the Acquirers will be dispatched to the Public Shareholders by the Acquirers whose names appear on the register of members of the Company and to the owner of Equity Shares whose names appear as beneficiaries on the records of the respective depository at the close of the business hours on the Specified Date (as indicated in paragraph 21 of this DPA). For further details on the schedule of activities. please refer to paragraph 21 of this DPA.

In the event of an accidental omission to dispatch the Letter of Offer or non-receipt of the Letter of Offer by any Public Shareholder, such Public Shareholder may obtain a copy of the Letter of Offer by writing to the Registrar to the Delisting Offer at their address given in paragraph 9 of this DPA, clearly marking the envelope "J. L. Morison (India) Limited - Delisting Offer". Alternatively, the Public Shareholder may obtain copies of the Letter of Offer from the website of BSE i.e., www.bseindia.com or from the website of the Registrar to the Delisting Offer, at www.cbmsl.com or from the website of the Manager to the Offer at www.sumedhafiscal.com or from the website of the Company at www.jlmorison.com, respectively. The Delisting Offer is open to all Public Shareholders of the Company holding Equity Shares of the Company

in dematerialised form and/or physical form. The Company will not accept any Equity Shares offered for Delisting Offer which are under any restraint order of a court for transfer/ sale of shares.

17.6 The procedure to be followed by the Public Shareholder holding Offer Shares in dematerialised form

(a) Public Shareholders who desire to tender their Offer Shares in the dematerialised form under the Delisting Offer would have to do so through their respective Seller Member by indicating the details of the Offer Shares they intend to tender under the Delisting Offer. The Public Shareholders should not send Bids to the Company, Acquirers, Manager to the Offer, Registrar to the Delisting Offer.

The Seller Member would be required to place an order/bid on behalf of the Public Shareholder who wish to tender Equity Shares in the Delisting Offer using Acquisition Window Facility of the BSE.

The Seller Member would be required to tender the number of Equity Shares by using the settlement number and procedure prescribed by the Clearing Corporation and a lien shall be marked against the Equity Shares of the Public Shareholders and the same shall be validated at the time of order entry. The details of the settlement number shall be informed in the issue opening circular/notice that will be issued by BSE/ Clearing Corporation before the Bid Opening Date. In case, the Public Shareholders' demat account is held with one depository and clearing member pool

and Clearing Corporation accounts held with other depository, Equity Shares shall be blocked in the Public Shareholders demat account at source depository during the Bid Period. Inter Depository Tender Offer ("IDT") instructions shall be initiated by the Public Shareholders at source depository to clearing member/Clearing Corporation account at target depository. Source depository shall block the Public Shareholder's Equity Shares (i.e., transfer from free balance to blocked balance) and sends IDT message to target depository for confirming creation of lien. Details of Equity Shares blocked in the Public Shareholders demat account shall be provided by the target depository to the Clearing Corporation. For custodian participant orders for Equity Shares in dematerialised form, early pay-in is mandatory prior to confirmation of the relevant order by the custodian. The custodian shall either confirm or reject the

unconfirmed orders shall be deemed to be rejected. For all confirmed custodian participant orders, any modification to an order shall be deemed to revoke the custodian confirmation relating to such order and the revised order shall be sent to the custodian again for confirmation Upon placing the Bid, a Seller Member shall provide a Transaction Registration Slip ("TRS") generated by the exchange bidding system to the Public Shareholder. The TRS will contain the details of order submitted such as Bid ID No., DP ID, Client ID, No. Of Equity Shares tendered and price at which the

orders not later than the closing of trading hours on the last day of the Bid Period. Thereafter, all

The Clearing Corporation shall hold in trust the Offer Shares until the Acquirers complete their obligations under the Delisting Offer in accordance with the Delisting Regulations.

IN CASE OF DEMAT EQUITY SHARES, SUBMISSION OF TENDER FORM AND TRS IS NOT REQUIRED. After the lien is marked successfully in the depository system on the demat Equity Shares and a valid bid in the exchange bidding system, the Public Shareholders holding Equity Shares in dematerialised form have successfully tendered the Equity Shares in the Delisting Offer The Public Shareholders will have to ensure that they keep the DP account active and unblocked to

receive credit in case of return of Equity Shares due to rejection. Further, Public Shareholders will have to ensure that they keep the bank account attached with the DP account active and updated to receive credit remittance due to acceptance of Offer Shares tendered by them. The details of settlement number under which the lien will be marked on the Equity Shares tendered for the Delisting offer shall be provided by BSE or the Clearing Corporation. The lien shall be marked

by the Seller Member in demat account of the Public Shareholders for the Equity Shares tendered in the Delisting offer. The details of the shares marked as lien in the demat account of the Public Shareholder shall be provided by the depositories to the Clearing Corporation. In case of non - receipt of the Letter of Offer/ Bid Form, Public Shareholders holding Equity Shares in

dematerialised form will be required to approach their respective Seller Member and have to ensure that their bid is entered by their Seller Member in the electronic platform to be made available by BSE, before the Bid Closing Date.

17.7 Procedure to be followed by Public Shareholders holding Offer Shares in physical form

All the Public Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form shall note that in accordance with the SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD1/CIR/P/2020/144 dated 31st July, 2020, all the Public Shareholders holding Equity Shares in the physical form are allowed to tender their Equity Shares in the Delisting Offer provided that such tendering shall be as per the provisions of the Delisting Regulations and terms provided in this DPA/ Letter of Offer.

The Public Shareholders who hold Offer Shares in physical form and intend to participate in the Delisting Offer will be required to approach their respective Seller Member along with the complete set of documents for verification procedures to be carried out, including the below: Original share certificates:

Valid share transfer forms (i.e., SH-4) duly filled and signed by the transferors (i.e., by all registered shareholders in the same order and as per the specimen signatures registered with the Company/ its Registrar and Share Transfer Agent) and duly witnessed at the appropriate place authorising the transfer. Attestation, where required (thumb impressions, signature differences, etc.) should be done by a magistrate / bank manager under their official seal.

Self-attested permanent account number ("PAN") copy and in case of joint holders the PAN copy

Bid form duly signed (by all Public Shareholders in cases where the Offer shares are held in joint names) in same order in which they hold the Offer Shares;

1/P/CIR/2023/37 "Common and Simplified Norms for processing investor's service request by RTAs and norms for furnishing PAN, KYC details and Nomination." It shall be mandatory for all holders of physical securities in listed company to furnish the following documents/ details to the RTA: a) PAN and other KYC details by submitting form ISR 1; b) Nomination (for all eligible folios) through Form SH-13 as provided in the Rules 19(1) of Companies (Shares Capital and Debentures) Rules, 2014 or Declaration to Opt-out, as per Form ISR-3, available on the website of Company at www.jlmorison.com and RTA at www.cbmsl.com.

As per SEBI circular dated 16th March, 2023 reference no. SEBI/HO/MIRSD/MIRSD-PoD-

(vi) Any other relevant document such as power of attorney, corporate authorisation (including board resolution/specimen signature), notarised copy of death certificate and succession certificate or probated will, if the original shareholder has deceased, etc., as applicable. In addition, if the address of the Public Shareholder has undergone a change from the address registered in the register of members of the Company, the Public Shareholder would be required to submit a self- attested copy of the proof of address consisting of any one of the following documents: valid Aadhar card, voter identity card or passport.

(vii) Declaration by joint holders consenting to tender Offer Shares in the Delisting Offer if applicable. (viii) FATCA and CRS forms for individual/non individual shareholders, and

(ix) Any other documents as may be required by the Seller Member

Based on the documents mentioned in paragraph (b) above, the concerned Seller Member shall place a bid on behalf of the Public Shareholder holding Equity Shares in physical form who wishes to tender Equity Shares in the Delisting Offer using the Acquisition Window Facility of the BSE. Upon placing the bid, the Seller Member shall provide a TRS generated by the Exchange Bidding System to the Public Shareholder. The TRS will contain the details of the order submitted like Folio number, certificate number, distinctive number, number of Equity Shares tendered, the price at which the bid was placed etc.

The Seller Member/ Public Shareholder should ensure the documents (as mentioned in paragraph 17.7(b) of this DPA) above are delivered along with TRS either by registered post or courier or by hand delivery to the Registrar to the Delisting Offer (at the address mentioned in paragraph 9 of this DPA) in no event later than 5:00 pm on 12th May, 2023 (i.e., the Bid Closing Date) at their own risk. The envelope should be marked as "J. L. Morison (India) Limited - Delisting Offer

Public Shareholders holding Offer Shares in physical form should note that the Offer Shares will not be

accepted unless the complete set of documents is submitted. The acceptance of the Offer Shares by the Acquirers shall be subject to verification of documents. The Registrar to the Delisting Offer will verify such Bids based on the documents submitted on a daily basis and until such time as the BSE shall display such Bids as 'unconfirmed physical bids'. Once the Registrar to the Delisting Offer confirms the Bids it will be treated as 'confirmed bids'. Bids of Public Shareholders whose original share certificate(s) and other documents (as mentioned in paragraph 17.7(b) of this DPA) along with TRS are not received by the Registrar to the Delisting Offer by 5:00 pm on the Bid Closing Date shall be liable to be rejected. In case of non-receipt of the Letter of Offer/ Bid Form, Public Shareholders holding Offer Shares in physical

form can make an application in writing on plain paper, signed by the respective Public Shareholder, stating name and address, folio no., share certificate no., no. of Offer Shares tendered for the Delisting Offer and the distinctive nos. thereof, enclosing the original share certificate(s) and other documents (as mentioned in paragraph 17.7(b) of this DPA). Public Shareholders will be required to approach their respective Seller Member and have to ensure that their Bid is entered by their Seller Member on the electronic platform to be made available by BSE, before the Bid Closing Date.

The Registrar to the Delisting Offer will hold in trust the share certificate(s) and other documents (as mentioned in paragraph 17.7(b) of this DPA) until the Acquirers complete their obligations under the Delisting Offer in accordance with the Delisting Regulations. All documents as mentioned above shall be enclosed with the valid Tender Form, failing which the Equity

Shares tendered will be liable for rejection. The Equity Shares shall be liable for rejection on the following grounds amongst others: (i) there is a name mismatch in the Folio of the Public Shareholder or (ii) there exists any restraint order of a court/any other competent authority for transfer/disposal/ sale or where loss of share certificates has been notified to the Company or where the title to the Equity Shares is under dispute or otherwise not clear or where any other restraint subsists; or (iii) The documents mentioned in the Tender Form for Public Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form are not received by the Registrar to the Delisting Offer on or before the close of business hours of 12th May, 2023 (by 5:00 p.m.), i.e., the Bid Closing Date; or (iv) If the share certificates of any other company are enclosed with the ender Form instead of the share certificates of the Company; or (v) If the trans is not completed, and the Equity Shares are not in the name of the shareholder who has placed the bid; or (vi) If the Public Shareholders place a bid but the Registrar to the Delisting Offer does not receive the physical Equity Share certificate; or (vii) In the event the signature in the Tender Form and Form SH-4 do not match the specimen signature recorded with the Company or its Registrar and Share

It shall be the responsibility of the Public Shareholders tendering in the Delisting Offer to obtain all requisite approvals (including corporate, statutory and regulatory approvals) prior to tendering their Equity Shares in the Acquisition Window Facility of the BSE. The Acquirers shall assume that the eligible Public Shareholders have submitted their Bids only after obtaining applicable approvals, if any. The Acquirers reserve the right to reject Bids received for physical shares which are without a copy of the required

In case any person has undertaken the process of converting physical Equity Shares in into dematerialized form, then such Equity Shareholders shall be solely responsible to ensure that the process of converting the Equity Shares into dematerialized form is completed prior to the Bid Closing Date.

Public Shareholders, being Non-Resident Shareholders of Equity Shares (excluding FPIs) shall also enclose a copy of the permission received by them from RBI, if applicable, to tender the Equity Shares

In case the Equity Shares are held on repatriation basis, the non-resident Public Shareholder shall obtain and enclose a letter from its authorized dealer / bank confirming that at the time of acquiring the said Equity Shares, payment for the same was made by the non-resident Public Shareholder from the appropriate account (e.g. NRE a/c.) as specified by RBI in its approval. In case the non-resident Public Shareholder is not in a position to produce the said certificate, the Equity Shares would be deemed to have been acquired on non-repatriation basis and in that case the non-resident Public Shareholder shall submit a consent letter addressed to the Acquirers allowing the Acquirers to make the payment on a nonrepatriation basis in respect of the valid Equity Shares accepted under the Delisting Offer.

can approach any stock broker registered with BSE and can make a bid by using unique client code ("UCC") facility through that stock broker registered with BSE after submitting the information/documents as may be required by the stock broker to be in compliance with the applicable SEBI regulations and the requirements of BSE. In case the Public Shareholder is not able to bid using UCC facility through any other stockbroker registered with BSE, then the Public Shareholder may approach Buyer Broker viz. Emkay Global Financial Services Limited to bid by using UCC facility, after submitting the information/ documents as may be required by the Buyer Broker to be in compliance with the applicable SEBI regulations and the requirements of BSE. The Public Shareholders should note that the bids should not be tendered to the Manager to the Offer or the Registrar to the Delisting Offer or to the Acquirers or to the Company or the Stock Exchange. The Public Shareholders should further note that they should have a trading account with a Seller Member as the bids

17.8 If the Public Shareholders do not have any stockbroker registered with BSE, then that Public Shareholders

and pay the consideration to the respective Public Shareholder whose Equity Shares are accepted under the Delisting Offer. 17.10 Public Shareholders, who have tendered their Offer Shares by submitting Bids pursuant to the terms of this DPA and the Letter of Offer, may withdraw or revise their Bids upwards not later than 1 (one) day before the Bid Closing Date. Downward revision of Bids shall not be permitted. Any such request for revision or withdrawal of the Bids should be made by the Public Shareholder through their respective Seller Member, through whom the original Bid was placed, not later than 1 (one) day before the Bid Closing Date. Any such request for revision or withdrawal of Bids received after normal trading hours of the secondary market 1 (one) day before

can be entered only through their respective Seller Member. The Seller Member would issue a contract note

the Bid Closing Date will not be accepted. Any such request for withdrawal or upward revision should not be

made to the Company / Acquirers / Registrar to the Delisting Offer / Manager to the Offer. 17.11 The cumulative quantity tendered will be available on BSE's website - www.bseindia.com throughout the trading session and will be updated at specific intervals during the Bid Period. 17.12 The Offer Shares to be acquired under the Delisting Offer are to be acquired free from all liens, charges, and encumbrances and together with all rights attached thereto. Offer Shares that are subject to any lien, charge

or encumbrances are liable to be rejected 17.13 Public Shareholders holding Offer Shares under multiple folios are eligible to participate in the Delisting Offer. 17.14 In terms of Regulation 22(4) of the Delisting Regulations, the Acquirers are entitled (but not obligated) to make a counter offer at the Counter-Offer Price, at its sole and absolute discretion in compliance with the provisions and the timelines provided in Schedule IV of the SEBI Delisting Regulations ("Counter Offer"). The Counter Offer is required to be announced by issuing a public announcement of counter offer ("Counter Offer PA") within 2 working days of the Bid Closing Date. The Counter Offer PA will contain inter alia details of the Counter Offer Price, the book value per Equity Share, the revised schedule of activities and the procedure for participation and settlement in the Counter Offer. In this regard, Public Shareholders are requested to note that, if a Counter

All Offer Shares tendered by Public Shareholders during the Bid Period and not withdrawn as per paragraph 17.14(b) below, along with Offer Shares which are additionally tendered by them during the Counter Offer, will be considered as having been tendered in the Counter Offer at the Counter Offer Price.

Public Shareholders who have tendered Offer Shares during the Bid Period and thereafter wish to withdraw from participating in the Counter Offer (in part or full) have the right to do so after the issuance of the Counter Offer PA in accordance with the SEBI Delisting Regulations. Any such request for withdrawal should be made by the Public Shareholder through their respective Seller Member through whom the original bid was placed. Any such request for withdrawal received after normal trading hours of the secondary market on the last day of the timelines prescribed in the SEBI Delisting Regulations will not be accepted

Offer Shares which have not been tendered by Public Shareholder during the Bid Period can be tendered in the Counter Offer in accordance with the procedure for tendering that will be set out in the Counter

Method of Settlement

The settlement of trades shall be carried out in the manner similar to settlement of trades in the secondary

For consideration towards the Equity Shares accepted under the Delisting Offer, the money deposited in the Escrow Account shall be used to pay the consideration to the Buyer Broker on or before the pay-in date for settlement. The Buyer Broker will transfer the funds to the Clearing Corporation and subsequently Clearing Corporation will make direct funds pay out to respective Seller Member (s) / custodian as per the secondary market pay out in their settlement bank account. The Seller Member/ custodian would pay the consideration

18.3 If the Exit Price is equal to the Floor Price, then the payment of consideration towards the Equity Shares accepted under the Delisting Offer shall be made through the secondary market settl if the Exit Price is more than the Floor Price, then the payment of consideration towards the Equity Shares accepted under the Delisting Offer shall be made within 5 working days from the date of the public announcement under Regulation 17(4) of the Delisting Regulations. In case of certain client types viz. non-resident Indians, non-resident clients etc. (where there are specific RBI

to their respective Public Shareholder's account onward. For this purpose, the client type details will be collected from the depositories whereas funds payout pertaining to the bids settled through custodians will be transferred to the settlement bank account of the custodian, each in accordance with the applicable mechanism prescribed by BSE and the Clearing Corporation from time to time. 18.5 The Equity Shares acquired in the demat form would either be transferred directly to the Acquirer's account provided it is indicated by the Buyer Broker or it will be transferred by the Buyer Broker to the Acquirer's account

and other regulatory requirements pertaining to funds pay-out) who do not opt to settle through custodians,

the funds pay-out will be given to their respective Seller Member's settlement accounts for releasing the same

on receipt of the Equity Shares pursuant to the clearing and settlement mechanism of the Stock Exchange. In case of the Equity Shares acquired in the physical form, the same will be transferred directly to the Acquirer by the Registrar to the Delisting Offer. In case of rejected demat Equity Shares, if any, tendered by the Public Shareholders, the same would be returned to the respective Seller Member by the Clearing Corporation in payout. The Seller Member / Custodian Participants would return these rejected Equity Shares to their respective clients on whose behalf the Bids

have been placed. In case of rejection of physical Equity Shares, the same will be returned back to the respective Public Shareholders directly by the Registrar to the Delisting Offer. Details in respect of Public Shareholders' bid accepted at or below Exit Price will be provided to the Clearing Corporation by the Company or the Registrar to the Delisting Offer. On receipt of the same, Clearing Corporation will release the lien on unaccepted Equity Shares in the demat account of the Public Shareholder. On settlement date, lien Equity Shares mentioned in the accepted bid will be transferred to the Clearing Corporation.

In the case of an inter depository, Clearing Corporation will cancel the unaccepted Equity Shares in the target depository. Source Depository will not be able to release the lien without a release of IDT message from target depository. Further, release of IDT message shall be sent by target depository either based on cancellation request received from Clearing Corporation or automatically generated after matching with bid accepted detail as received from the Company or the Registrar to the Delisting Offer. Post receiving the IDT message from target depository, source depository will cancel/release lien on unaccepted Equity Shares in the demat account of the Public Shareholder. Post completion of Bid Period and receiving the requisite details viz., demat account details and accepted bid quantity, source depository shall debit the securities as per the communication/message received from target depository to the extent of accepted bid Equity Shares from Public Shareholder's demat

account and credit it to Clearing Corporation settlement account in target depository on settlement date. The Seller Member would issue a contract note and pay the consideration to the respective Public Shareholder whose Equity Shares are accepted under the Delisting Offer. The Buyer Broker would also issue a contract note to the Acquirers for the Equity Shares accepted under the Delisting Offer.

18.10 Public Shareholders who intend to participate in the Delisting Offer should consult their respective Seller Member for payment of any cost, charges and expenses (including brokerage) that may be levied by the Seller Member upon the Public Shareholders for tendering their Equity Shares in the Delisting Offer (secondary market transaction). The consideration received by the Public Shareholders from their respective Seller Member, in respect of accepted Equity Shares, could be net of such costs, charges and expenses (including brokerage) and the Acquirers, the Company, the Buyer Broker, the Registrar to the Delisting Offer and the Manager to the Offer accept no responsibility to bear or pay such additional cost, charges and expenses (including brokerage) incurred by the Public Shareholders.

If the consideration payable in terms of Regulation 24(1) of the Delisting Regulations is not paid to all the Public Shareholders, within the time specified thereunder, the Acquirers shall be liable to pay interest at the rate of 10% p.a. to all the Public Shareholders, whose bids have been accepted in the Delisting Offer, as per Regulation 24(2) of the Delisting Regulations. However, in case the delay was not attributable to any act or omission of the Acquirers or was caused due to circumstances beyond the control of Acquirers, SEBI may grant waiver from the payment of such interest.



SBI Life Q4 profit up 16% to ₹777 crore

FE BUREAU Kolkata, April 26

SBI LIFE INSURANCE on Wednesday reported a 15.58% year-on-year rise in its net profit to ₹776.85 crore for the fourth quarter last fiscal, backed by an over 14% Y-o-Y growth in the net premium income.

The private-sector life insurer had posted₹672.15 crore net profit for the fourth quarter of FY22. Its net premium income rose 14.13% yo-y at ₹19,896.92 crore during Q4FY23 compared with ₹17,433.77 crore in the same period of FY22, according to a

stock exchange filing. First-year premium during the period under review rose 6.12% y-o-y at ₹4089.64 crore as against ₹3853.56 crore for the year ago period, while renewal premium during the period increased by 10.09% y-o-y at ₹ 11,937.02 crore from ₹10,842.54 crore.

The life insurer in a release said it maintained leadership position in individual rated premium of ₹15,220 crore with 22.3% private market share in FY23.

It witnessed a strong growth in individual new business premium by 27% to ₹20,910 crore in the last financial year.

In last fiscal, SBI Life Insurance posted a 14.25% yo-y growth in its net profit at ₹1720.57 crore. Value of new business (VoNB) increased by 37% to₹5070 crore for financial year 23, while VoNB margin increased by 420 basis points to 30.1%.

Re scales seven-week peak on weak dollar

Rupee vs dollar

81.94

82.95 February 1, 2023

Bhansali added.

likely to be 81.50 to 82.00,

despite a sell-off overnight on

Wall Street and with most

global indexes trading in the

red, possibly helping the

up 0.3%, while stocks in Lon-

don and Europe fell 0.3% and

cies advanced as the dollar

index reversed gains on the

euro's sharp rebound from

The dollar was last down

The Nifty fifty index was

Meanwhile, Asian curren-

rupee on Wednesday.

0.7%, respectively.

Tuesday's sell-off.

Indian equities held firm

81.95

82.20

82.45

82.70

ANUSHKA TRIVEDI Mumbai, April 26

THE INDIAN RUPEE strengthened against the US currency to a seven-week high on Wednesday, tracking Asian peers as the dollar index gave up gains and local equities remained resilient.

The rupee finished at 81.7650 per dollar compared with 81.9125 in the previous session. The currency rose up to 81.6950 during the day, its strongest level since March 6.

Both foreign banks and state-run banks offered dollars at around 81.90, but it was unclear whether it was related to a corporate inflow, two private bank traders said.

It's possible that the Reserve Bank of India's absence allowed a further move in the rupee, traders added.

"The rupee is expected to gain further as it has broken 81.80," said Anil Bhansali, head of treasury at Finrex Treasury Advisors, as the currency had found strong resistance near that level recently.

The range for Thursday is 0.4%.

Union Bank to raise over

81.77

Inverted scale

The greenback had risen

initially as a slump in regional

U.S. banks' shares reignited

concerns over the health of

next week by the US Federal

Reserve dipped slightly to

83%, but the base case

remained that of a 25-bps

March-quarter GDP data due

on Thursday, followed by the

expenditure price index

report on Friday for further

cues on Fed's policy.

Markets will now await US

consumption

— REUTERS

The odds of a rate hike

the sector.

increase.

personal

April 26, 2023

STATE-OWNED UNION BANK

The bank has proposed raising up to ₹8,000 crore in tranches, through equity through follow-on public offer, rights issue or private placement, including qualified institutional placement.

raised through issuance of additional tier-I (AT-1) bonds and tier-II bonds, as per the notice. As on December 31, the bank's capital adequacy ratio stood at 14.45%, with common equity tier-I ratio at 10.71%.

Last week, the executive apiece on the BSE.

₹10,000 cr **FE BUREAU** Mumbai, April 26

of India on Wednesday said its board has approved raising up to ₹10,100 crore through a combination of equity and debt, as per an exchange filing.

Another ₹2,100 crore will be

committee of State Bank of India's (SBI) central board had approved raising \$2 billion of long-term funds through a public offer or private placement of senior unsecured notes or bonds in US dollar or any other convertible currency during FY24, the bank informed exchanges. The stock ended 1.6% higher at ₹ 74.95

HDFC Life Q4 profit declines 28.5% period last year, according to a a surge in the business of non- 70 basis points, respectively.

MITHUN DASGUPTA Kolkata, April 26

HDFC LIFE INSURANCE on Wednesday reported a 28.5% year-on-year fall in its net profit at ₹361.97 crore for the fourth quarter last fiscal on a consolidated basis as its expenses of management rose around 48% y-o-y during the period.

The insurer's net profit had stood at ₹506 crore for the fourth quarter of FY22. Net profit for Q4FY23 grew 14.58% quarter-on-quarter from ₹315.91 crore in the O3FY23.

Its net premium income rose 24.59% y-o-y at ₹19.468.60 crore during the January-March period this compared ₹15,624.90 crore in the same stock exchange filing.

First year premium during

the fourth quarter last fiscal grew 55.24% y-o-y at ₹4467.26 crore as against ₹2877.59 crore for the corresponding period last fiscal, while renewal premium during the period increased by 11.15% y-o-y at ₹9254.18 crore. During the period under review, expenses of management (EoM) rose to ₹4037.01 crore from ₹2729.35 crore for the year-ago period.

During March this year, HDFC Life witnessed a 83.45% growth in its first-year premiums, according to the data released by the Life Insurance Council.

This strong growth in new business premiums was due to linked insurance policies with annual premium of more than ₹5 lakh last month for prebooking of such policies to escape the impact of taxation

change announced in the

Union Budget. According to

industry analysts, HDFC LIFE reported strong APE (annual premium equivalent) growth in March 2023, driven by sales of high ticket size insurance products. Consolidated net profit for FY23 stood at ₹1,368.28 crore,

up 3.11% year-on-year. During the year, the life insurer saw 27% growth in individual WRP (weighted received premium) with a market share of 16.5% and 10.8% in the private and overall sector respectively, clocking expansion of 40 and

Equity Shares tendered in the Delisting Offer

"We continue to grow faster than the private industry and be ranked amongst the top three life insurers across individual and group businesses. In terms of Individual WRP, we have outpaced the private industry over multiple timeframes including, in the past 3, 5 and 7 years, thereby consistently demonstrating growth leadership," said Vibha Padalkar, managing director and CEO.

"Our new business margin for the year was 27.6%, thereby delivering value of new business of ₹3,674 crore, which is a growth of 37%. Margin neutrality, after considering the acquired business, was achieved well ahead of target,"Padalkar added.

Can Fin Homes Ltd HOMELOANS + DEPOSITS ಕ್ಕಾನ್ ಫಿನ್ ಹೋಮ್ ಲಿ.

Can Fin Homes Limited CIN:L85110KA1987PLC008699 Registered Office No.29/1, Ist Floor, Sir M N Krishna Rao Road, Basavanagudi, Bengaluru - 560004

Ph: 080-48536192, Fax: 080-26565746 E-mail: compsec@canfinhomes.com Web: www.canfinhomes.com

Statement of Standalone Audited Financial Results for the Fourth Quarter and Year Ended 31/03/2023

					(₹ in Lakhs)
SI. No.	Particulars	Quarter ended (31/03/2023)	Year to Date (31/03/2023)	Quarter ended (31/03/2022)	Previous year ended (31/03/2022)
		Audited	Audited	Audited	Audited
1	Total Income from operations (net)	76,429.08	2,74,313.11	56,129.57	1,98,850.72
2	Net Profit / (Loss) for the period (before Tax, Exceptional and/or Extraordinary items)	19,798.83	82,403.17	16,434.11	63,505.79
3	Net Profit / (Loss) for the period before tax (after Exceptional and/or Extraordinary items)	19,798.83	82,403.17	16,434.11	63,505.79
4	Net Profit / (Loss) for the period after tax (after Exceptional and/or Extraordinary items)	16,579.69	62,121.23	12,292.71	47,110.51
5	Total Comprehensive Income for the period [Comprising Profit / (Loss) for the period (after tax) and Other Comprehensive Income (after tax)]	16,589.78	62,060.56	12,286.12	47,022.42
6	Paid-up equity share capital (Face value of ₹ 2/- per share)	2,663.31	2,663.31	2,663.31	2,663.31
7	Reserves (excluding Revaluation Reserves) (Audited)	3,62,064.81	3,62,064.81	3,03,998.87	3,03,998.87
8	Securities Premium Account	27,297.54	27,297.54	27,297.54	27,297.54
9	Net Worth (Audited)	3,64,728.12	3,64,728.12	3,06,662.18	3,06,662.18
10	Paid up Debt Capital / Outstanding Debt	29,06,806.70	29,06,806.70	24,64,767.75	24,64,767.75
11	Outstanding Redeemable Preference Shares	3			
12	Debt Equity Ratio	7.97	7.97	8.04	8.04
13	Earnings Per Share (of ₹ 2/- each) (for continuing and discontinued operations) (a) Basic (b) Diluted	12.45 12.45 NotAnnualised	46.65 46.65 Annualised	9.23 9.23 NotAnnualised	35.38 35.38 Annualised
14	Capital Redemption Reserve			12	1
15	Debenture Redemption Reserve	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable	Not Applicable
16	Debt Service Coverage Ratio	0.34	0.34	0.25	0.25
17	Interest Service Coverage Ratio	1.48	1.48	1.55	1.55

- (a) The above is an extract of the detailed format of standalone audited financial results for the guarter and year ended March 31, 2023 filed with National Stock Exchange of India Ltd. and BSE Limited under Regulation 33 and Regulation 52 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. The full format of the standalone audited financial results are available on the National Stock Exchange of India Ltd. website (URL:https://www.nseindia.com), BSE Limited website (URL:https://www.bseindia.com) and on the website of the Company (URL:https://www.canfinhomes.com)
- (b) In compliance with Reg. 33 and 52 of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015, the above financial results for the quarter and year ended March 31, 2023 have been reviewed and recommended by the Audit Committee of the Board and subsequently approved by the Board of Directors at their respective meetings held on April 26, 2023. The above results have been subjected to audit by the Joint Statutory Auditors of the Company, in terms of the said regulations.
- (c) For the other line items referred in regulation 52(4) of the Listing Regulations, pertinent disclosures have been made and available on the National Stock Exchange of India Ltd. website (URL:https://www.nseindia.com), BSE Limited website (URL:https://www.bseindia.com) and on the website of the Company (URL:https://www.canfinhomes.com)
- (d) There are no changes in the accounting policies for the year ended March 31, 2023 and there is no impact on net profit / loss, total comprehensive income or any other relevant financial item.
- At the Board meeting held on April 26, 2023, the Board of Directors have recommended final dividend of ₹2/- per equity share of face value of ₹2/- each, subject to approval of the shareholders at the Annual General Meeting.
- Figures for the previous year have been regrouped wherever necessary.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Can Fin Homes Ltd.,

Sd/-SURESH SIYER

8th Floor, Senapati Bapat Marg

Lower Parel, Mumbai - 400013

Place : Bengaluru Date : April 26, 2023 Managing Director & CEO

.. Continued from previous page 2

Period for which Delisting Offer shall be valid The Public Shareholders may submit their bids to the Seller Member during the Bid Period. Additionally, once the Equity Shares have been delisted from the Stock Exchange, the Public Shareholders who either did not tender their Equity Shares in the Delisting Offer or whose Equity Shares were not acquired by the Acquirers ("Residual Shareholders") may offer their Equity Shares for sale to the Acquirers at the Exit Price for a period of 1 (one) year following the date of the Delisting of the Equity Shares from the Stock Exchange, ("Exit Window*). A separate offer letter in this regard will be sent to these Residual Public Shareholders. Such Residual Shareholders may tender their Equity Shares by submitting the required documents to the Registra to the Delisting Offer during the Exit Window. The Acquirers shall ensure that the rights of the Residual Shareholders are protected and shall be responsible

for compliance with Regulation 27 and other applicable provisions of the Delisting Regulations and the Stock Exchange shall monitor the compliance of the same.

The estimated consideration payable under the Delisting Regulations, being the Floor Price of ₹ 1802.50 pe

Equity Share multiplied by the number of Equity Shares outstanding with the Public Shareholders i.e. 3,42,727 Equity Shares as on the date of this Detailed Public Announcement, is ₹ 61,77,65,417.50 ("Estimated In accordance with the Regulations 14(1) and 14(5) and other applicable provisions of the Delisting Regulations the Acquirers, ICICI Bank Limited ("Escrow Bank") and the Manager to the Offer have entered into an escrow

agreement dated 3rd April, 2023 pursuant to which the Acquirers have opened an escrow account in the name of RL - LHL - J L MORISON (INDIA) LTD. DELISTING OFFER ESCROW ACCOUNT with the Escrow Bank at their branch at Mumbai ("Escrow Account"). The Acquirers have deposited an Escrow Amount of ₹ 61,77,65,417.50 ("Escrow Amount") for the Delisting

Offer, comprising of cash as security for performance of their obligations under the Delisting Regulations.

Mode of Funding	Acquirer 1	Acquirer 2	Total
Cash Escrow	50,92,65,417.50	10,85,00,000	61,77,65,417.50

On determination of the Discovered Price and making of the public announcement under Regulation 17(4) of the Delisting Regulations, the Acquirers shall ensure compliance with Regulation 14(4) of the Delisting

20.6 In the event that the Acquirers accept the Discovered Price or offer a price higher than the Discovered Price or offer the Counter Offer Price, the Acquirers shall increase the amount lying to the credit of the Escrow Account to the extent necessary to pay Public Shareholders whose Equity Shares are validly accepted, the consideration at the Exit Price, which shall be used for payment to the Public Shareholders who have validly

tendered Equity Shares in the Delisting Offer 21. Proposed Schedule for the Delisting Offer

Escrow Account in accordance with the Delisting Regulations.

ACTIVITY	DATE	DAY
Initial Public Announcement	17th February 2023	Friday
Resolution for the approval of the delisting proposal passed by the Board of the Company	22nd February 2023	Wednesday
Resolution for the approval of the delisting proposal passed by the shareholders of the Company	30th March 2023	Thursday
Date of receipt of BSE in principle approval	26th April 2023	Wednesday
Specified Date for determining the name of shareholders to whom the Letter of Offer is to be sent*	26th April 2023	Wednesday
Date of publication of the DPA	27th April 2023	Thursday
Date of dispatch of the Letter of Offer and Bid Forms to Public Shareholders as of Specified Date	28th April 2023	Friday
Proposed date of publication of recommendation by independent directors of the Company	1st May 2023	Monday
Bid Opening Date (bid starts at market hours)	8th May 2023	Monday
Last date for upward revision or withdrawal of bids	11th May 2023	Thursday
Bid Closing Date (bid closes at market hours)	12th May 2023	Friday
Last date for announcement of Counter Offer**	16th May 2023	Tuesday
Last date for post offer public announcement of Discovered Price / Exit Price and the Acquirers' acceptance / non acceptance of Discovered Price / Exit Price **	16th May 2023	Tuesday
Proposed date of payment of consideration if Exit Price is equal to the Floor Price ***	15th May 2023	Monday
Proposed date of payment of consideration if Exit Price is more than the Floor Price***	22nd May 2023	Monday
Proposed date for return of Equity Shares to the Public Shareholders in case the Discovered Price is not accepted by the Acquirers ****	16th May 2023**	Tuesday

* The specified date is only for the purpose of determining the names of the Public Shareholders to whom the Letter of Offer will be sent. However, all Public Shareholders are eligible to participate in the Delisting Offer by submitting their Bid in Acquisition Window Facility to stockbroker registered on BSE on or before Bid Closing Date. Changes to the proposed timeline, if any, will be notified to Public Shareholders by way of a public announcement in the same newspapers where the DPA is published.

** Such activity may be completed on or before the last date. ***Subject to the acceptance of Discovered Price or offer of an Exit Price higher than the Discovered Price

(1) All dates are subject to change and depend on obtaining the requisite statutory and regulatory approvals,

as may be applicable. Changes to the proposed timetable, if any, will be notified to Public Shareholders by

**** If the minimum number of Equity Shares are not tendered during the reverse book building process, then the proposed date for return of Equity Shares shall be 12th May 2023. Notes:

way of corrigendum/ addendum in all the newspapers in which the DPA has appeared. Statutory Approvals

through postal ballot on 30th March, 2023, i.e., the last date specified for receipt of duly completed postal

22.1 The Public Shareholders of the Company have accorded their consent by way of special resolution passed ballot forms or e-voting. The results of the postal ballot were announced on 31st March, 2023 and the same were intimated to the Stock Exchange.

22.2 BSE has given its in-principle approval for delisting of the Equity Shares pursuant to their letter dated 26th April, 2023.

22.3 To the best of the Acquirers' knowledge, as of the date of this DPA, there are no other statutory or regulatory approvals required to acquire the Offer Shares and implement the Delisting Offer, other than as indicated above. If any statutory or regulatory approvals become applicable, the acquisition of Offer Shares by the Acquirers and the Delisting Offer will be subject to receipt of such statutory or regulatory approvals.

If the Public Shareholders who are not persons resident in India (including non-resident Indians, overseas body corporates and foreign portfolio investors) had required any approvals (including from the RBI or any other regulatory body) in respect of the Equity Shares held by them, they will be required to submit such previous approvals, that they would have obtained for holding the Equity Shares, to tender the Equity Shares held by them in this Delisting Offer, along with the other documents required to be tendered to accept this Delisting Offer. In the event such approvals are not submitted, the Acquirers reserve the right to reject such

It shall be the responsibility of the Public Shareholders tendering Offer Shares in the Delisting Offer to obtain all requisite approvals (including corporate, statutory, or regulatory approvals), if any, prior to tendering the Offer Shares held by them in the Delisting Offer, and the Acquirers shall take no responsibility for the same. The Public Shareholders should attach a copy of any such approval to the Bid Form, wherever applicable. In the event such approvals are not submitted, the Acquirers reserve the right to reject such Equity Shares

The Acquirers reserves the right not to proceed with or withdraw the Delisting Offer in the event the conditions mentioned in paragraph 14 of this DPA are not fulfilled or if the approvals indicated above are not obtained or conditions which the Acquirers considers in their sole discretion to be onerous, are imposed in respect of such approvals

In the event that receipt of the statutory or regulatory approvals are delayed, changes to the proposed timetable, if any, will be notified to the Public Shareholders of the Company by way of a corrigendum to this DPA in the same newspapers in which this DPA is made. The tax considerations given hereunder in the Note are based on the current provisions of the Income Tax

Act, 1961 ("ITA") and the rules and regulations thereunder, the judicial and the administrative interpretations thereof, which are subject to change or modification by subsequent legislative, regulatory, administrative, or judicial decisions. Any such changes could have different tax implications.

Under the ITA, capital gains arising from the sale of equity shares in an Indian company is taxable in India. Capital gains arising from the sale of equity shares in an Indian company is taxable in India for both category of shareholders i.e., resident shareholder as well as non - resident shareholder The present Delisting Offer will be carried out through the domestic stock exchange. Therefore, securities

Capital Gain arising on shares held for a period of twelve months or less prior to their tendering in the present Delisting Offer will be treated as short-term capital gain in the hands of the shareholder. Income Tax (excluding surcharge, health and education cess) is payable @15% on this short-term capital gain (refer

transaction tax ("STT") will be collected by the stock exchange and deducted from the amount of consideration

Capital Gain arising on shares held for more than twelve months prior to their tendering in the present delisting offer will be treated as long term capital gain in the hands of the shareholder. Income Tax (excluding surcharge, health and education cess) is payable @10% on this long-term capital gain exceeding ₹ 1 lakh (refer Section 112A of ITA). Further, if shares were acquired on or before 31st January, 2018, the cost of acquisition for such shares shall be higher of (a) actual cost at which shares were acquired by the shareholder and (b) an amount which is lower of (i) sale consideration and (ii) highest price of the shares quoted on the recognized stock exchange as on 31st January, 2018. This is to ensure that the gains up to 31st January, 2018 are grandfathered as the long-term capital gain on sale of listed equity shares on the recognized stock exchange in India was exempt from tax until the amendment introduced in Finance Act 2018. If the provisions of Section 112A of ITA are not applicable, the Indian resident shareholders would be liable to pay capital gains tax at 20% (with indexation) or 10% (without indexation), whichever is lower.

23.7 Tax Deduction at Source

Indian resident shareholders: Under the ITA, any person buying goods from an Indian resident is required to deduct tax at source at 0.1% of the consideration exceeding ₹ 5 million if the total sales or turnover or gross receipts of the buyer from its business carried out in immediately preceding financial year exceeds ₹ 100 million. However, transactions in shares and securities which are traded through a recognized stock exchange or cleared and settled by recognized clearing corporation are excluded from applicability of this provision. Therefore, in case of acquisition of shares through the recognized 27. stock exchange, the Acquirers shall not be required to deduct tax from the consideration payable to Indian resident shareholders.

(b) Non-resident shareholders: As per Section 195 of ITA, any person responsible for any sum to a nonresident which is chargeable to tax in India is required to deduct tax at source, except for capital gains earned by a foreign portfolio investor. Since the delisting is through the stock exchange mechanism, the Acquirers will not be able to withhold any taxes, and thus, the Acquirers believes that the responsibility of withholding / discharge of the taxes due on such gains (if any) on sale of shares is solely on the custodians / authorized dealers / non-resident shareholders with no recourse to the Acquirers. It is therefore important that the non-resident shareholders consult their custodians / authorized dealers/

tax advisors appropriately and immediately pay taxes in India (either through deduction at source or

otherwise). In the event the Acquirers are held liable for the tax liability of the shareholder, the same shall be to the account of the shareholder and to that extent the Acquirers is entitled to be indemnified. 23.8 Post delisting, the equity shares would be treated as unlisted shares and therefore, capital gain on sale of such unlisted equity shares (held for more than 24 months) would be taxable at 20% for residents in India and at 10% for non-resident in India. For shares held for 24 months or less, capital gain would be taxable at ordinary rate applicable for the shareholder. As the sale by Residual Shareholder to the Acquirers during the exit offer period will be outside the recognised stock exchange, the provision of gains up to 31st January, 2018 being grandfathered would not be applicable and therefore the cost of acquisition for Residual

Shareholders would be price paid by Residual Shareholder for acquisition of shares. On purchase of shares from Indian resident Residual Shareholders, outside the recognised stock exchange, Acquirers would be required to deduct tax at source at 0.1% of the consideration exceeding ₹ 5 million if the total sales or turnover or gross receipts of the buyer from its business carried out in immediately preceding financial year exceeds ₹100 million.

23.10 On purchase of shares from non-resident Residual Shareholders, the Acquirers would be required to deduct tax at source from the sale consideration unless the Residual Public Shareholder obtains a nil deduction certificate from the tax authorities and furnish the same to the payor prior to the remittance of the sale consideration. The amount of taxes deducted and deposited by the Acquirers can be claimed as credit by the Residual Public Shareholder against its final tax liability.

23.11 The above tax rates are subject to applicable rate of surcharge and health and education cess. Tax rates and other provisions may undergo changes.

SHAREHOLDERS ARE ADVISED TO CONSULT THEIR TAX ADVISORS FOR THE TREATMENT THAT MAY BE GIVEN BY THEIR RESPECTIVE INCOME TAX ASSESSING AUTHORITIES IN THEIR CASE, AND THE APPROPRIATE COURSE OF ACTION THAT THEY SHOULD TAKE, THE JUDICIAL AND THE ADMINISTRATIVE INTERPRETATIONS THEREOF, ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE OR MODIFICATION BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATIVE, REGULATORY, ADMINISTRATIVE OR JUDICIAL DECISIONS. ANY SUCH CHANGES COULD HAVE DIFFERENT INCOME-TAX IMPLICATIONS. THIS NOTE ON TAXATION SETS OUT THE PROVISIONS OF LAW IN A SUMMARY MANNER ONLY AND IS NOT A COMPLETE ANALYSIS OR LISTING OF ALL POTENTIAL TAX CONSEQUENCES OF THE DISPOSAL OF EQUITY SHARES. THE IMPLICATIONS ARE ALSO DEPENDENT ON THE SHAREHOLDERS FULFILING THE CONDITIONS PRESCRIBED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE RELEVANT SECTIONS UNDER THE RELEVANT TAX LAWS. THE ACQUIRERS NEITHER ACCEPTS NOR HOLDS ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY TAX LIABILITY ARISING TO ANY SHAREHOLDER AS A REASON OF THIS DELISTING OFFER. Certification by Board of Directors The board of directors of the Company has certified that:

all material information which is required to be disclosed under the provisions of the continuous listing requirements under the relevant Equity Listing Agreement entered into between the Company and the Stock Exchange or the provisions of the Listing Regulations, as applicable from time to time have been

there are no material deviations in utilization of the proceeds of the issues of securities made by the

Company during the 5 (five) years immediately preceding the date of this DPA from the stated object of

disclosed to the Stock Exchange, as applicable The Company is in compliance with applicable provisions of securities law;

the Acquirers or its related entities have not carried out any transaction during the prescribed period to facilitate the success of the Delisting Offer which is not in compliance with the provisions of sub-regulation (5) of regulation 4 of SEBI Delisting Regulations; and

The Delisting Offer is in the interest of the shareholders of the Company. Company Secretary and Compliance Officer of the Company

The details of the Company Secretary and the Compliance Officer of the Company are as follows:

Name of the Company Secretary/ Compliance Officer: Mr. Ravi Vaishnav Rasoi Court, 20, Sir R. N. Mukherjee Road, Registered Office Address: Kolkata - 700001 Corporate Office Address: Peninsula Business Park, Tower 'A',

Email: investors@ilmorison.com Telephone No. (033) 2248 0114 / 5 In case the Public Shareholders have any queries concerning the non-receipt of credit or payment for Offer Shares or on delisting processes and procedure, they may address the same to Registrar to the Delisting Offer

Documents for Inspection

Copies of following documents will be available for inspection by the Public Shareholders at the registered office of the Manager to the Offer (i.e. Sumedha Fiscal Services Limited) on any working day (i.e., Monday to Friday and not being a bank holiday in Kolkata) between 10.00 am to 5.00 pm up to the Bid Closing Date: Initial Public Announcement dated 17th February, 2023.

Floor Price Certificate dated 20th February, 2023 issued by BDS & Co., Chartered Accountants (ICAI

FRN: 326264E), certifying the floor price. Certificate dated 22nd February, 2023 issued by BDS & Co., Chartered Accountants (ICAI FRN: 326264E),

for the Revised Floor Price. Board resolution of the Company dated 22nd February, 2023. Due diligence report dated 22nd February, 2023 of MR & Associates, Peer Reviewed Practicing Company

Audit report dated 22nd February, 2023 of MR & Associates, Practicing Company Secretary. Certified true copy of the resolution passed by the shareholders by way of postal ballot, results of which

Copy of Cash Escrow Agreement dated 3rd April, 2023 between the Acquirers, the Escrow Bank and Manager to the Offer.

Copy of the letter received from the Escrow Bank, confirming receipt of the Escrow Amount in the Escrow Account on 6th April, 2023 and 24th April, 2023

In-principle approval from Stock Exchange dated 26th April, 2023.

Copy of the recommendation published by the committee of independent directors of the Company in relation to the Delisting Offer.

were declared on 31st March, 2023 along with scrutinizer's report.

General Disclaimer Every person who desires to avail of the Delisting Offer may do so pursuant to independent inquiry, investigation and analysis and shall not have any claim against the Acquirers (including its directors), the Manager to the Offer or the Company (including its directors) whatsoever by reason of any loss which may be suffered by such person consequent to or in connection with such offer and tender of securities through the reverse book

omitted to be stated herein or any other reason whatsoever. For further details please refer to the Letter of Offer, the Bid Form and the Bid Revision cum Withdrawal Form which will be sent to the Public Shareholders who are shareholders of the Company as on the

building process through Acquisition Window Facility or otherwise whether by reason of anything stated or

This DPA is expected to be available on the website of the Stock Exchange (www.bseindia.com). Public Shareholders will also be able to download the Letter of Offer, the Bid Form, and the Bid Revision cum



Withdrawal Form from the websites of the Stock Exchange.

8B Middleton Street, Kolkata - 700071 CIN: L70101WB1989PLC047465 Telephone: (033) 2229 8936 / 6813 5900 Email: delisting mb@sumedhafiscal.com Contact Person: Mr. Ajay K Laddha

Kolkata - 700019 CIN: U74140WB1994PTC062959 Telephone: (033) 4011 6700 / 2280 6692 Email: rta@cbmsl.com Contact Person: Mr. Subhabrata Biswas Website: www.cbmsl.com SEBI Registration No.: INR000003324

Address: P-22, Bondel Road,

C B MANAGEMENT SERVICES (P) LIMITED

Signed on behalf of the Acquirers

SEBI Registration No.: INM000008753

Website: www.sumedhafiscal.com

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Rasoi Limited

Naresh Patangi Executive Director, Company Secretary & Compliance Officer DIN: 05244530 & Membership No: FCS-8112

DIN: 02385312

Dr. Sayantan Bandyopadhyay

Executive Director & CEO

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Leaders Healthcare Limited Chandra Kumar Murarka Pratick Saha Director Director

DIN: 00245236 DIN: 08267528 Place: Kolkata Date: 26th April, 2023

financialexp.epag K.in



J. L. MORISON (INDIA) LIMITED

Corporate Identity Number: L51109WB1934PLC088167

Registered Office: Rasoi Court, 20, Sir R. N. Mukherjee Road, Kolkata - 700001; Tel. No.: (033) 2248 0114 / 5 Scrip Code: 506522; ISIN: INE430D01015

> Website: www.jlmorison.com; Email: investors@jlmorison.com Contact Person: Mr. Ravi Vaishnav, Company Secretary & Compliance Officer

This detailed public announcement ("DPA") is being issued by Sumedha Fiscal Services Limited ("Manager" or 1.21 "Manager to the Offer"), for and on behalf of Rasoi Limited and Leaders Healthcare Limited (collectively referred to as "Acquirers"), members of the promoter and promoter group of the J. L. Morison (India) Limited ("Company") (as defined under the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018, as amended ("Promoter Group")) to the public shareholders of the Company (as defined under the Delisting Regulations, to be referred as "Public Shareholders"), expressing the intention of Acquirers to (a) acquire the entire public shareholding of the Company i.e., 3,42,727 fully paid up Equity Shares of face value of 2.1 ₹ 10/- each representing 25.11% of the equity share capital of the Company that are presently held by the Public Shareholders, either individually or collectively, as the case may be, and (b) consequently voluntarily delist the Equity Shares of Company from the stock exchange where the Equity Shares of the Company are currently listed i.e., BSE Limited ("BSE") by making a delisting offer in accordance with the Delisting Regulations ("Delisting Offer") and in 2.2 accordance with the terms and conditions set out below and / or in the Letter of Offer (defined below)

For the purpose of this DPA, the following terms would have the meaning assigned to them herein below:

(a) "Board" shall mean the board of directors of the Company;

"Company" shall mean J. L. Morison (India) Limited;

"Delisting Regulations" shall mean the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2021, as amended;

"Equity Shares" shall mean fully paid-up equity shares of the Company, each having the face value of ₹ 10/-; "IPA" shall mean the initial public announcement dated 17th February, 2023 made by Sumedha Fiscal Services Limited for and on behalf of the Acquirers, in connection with the Delisting Offer; "Listing Regulations" shall mean the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure 3.1

Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended; "Public Shareholders" shall mean the public shareholders of the Company as defined under Regulation 2(1)(t)

of the Delisting Regulations; "SEBI" shall mean the Securities and Exchange Board of India;

"Stock Exchange" shall mean the stock exchange where the Equity Shares are presently listed i.e., BSE

"Takeover Regulations" shall mean the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, as amended.

Background of the Delisting Offer:

The Acquirers are members of the Promoter Group as on the date of this DPA and collectively hold 3,40,403 Equity Shares representing 24.94% of the total paid up equity share capital of the Company. The Acquirers are making this Delisting Offer to acquire 3,42,727 fully paid-up Equity Shares representing 1.2

25.11% of the equity share capital of the Company that are presently held by the Public Shareholders, in accordance with the Delisting Regulations ("Offer Shares"). If the Delisting Offer is successful in terms of paragraph 13 read with paragraph 14 of this DPA, an application will be made to delist the Equity Shares from the Stock Exchange pursuant to and in accordance with the

Delisting Regulations and on the terms set out in this DPA, the Letter of Offer (as defined below) and any other Delisting Offer documents. Consequently, the Equity Shares shall voluntarily be delisted from the Stock

Exchange Pursuant to the IPA, the Acquirers have expressed their intention to acquire the Offer Shares, either individually or collectively, as the case may be, and consequently voluntarily delist the Equity Shares of the Company from the Stock Exchange. The notification regarding receipt of the IPA was sent by the Company to the Stock

Upon receipt of the IPA, the Company appointed MR & Associates, Practicing Company Secretaries, a peer review company secretary, ("Company Secretary") in accordance with Regulation 10 of the Delisting Regulations to carry out due diligence in accordance with Regulation 10(3) and other applicable provisions of the Delisting

In terms of Regulation 29(1)(c) of the Listing Regulations, the Company on 17th February, 2023, intimated the Stock Exchange that a meeting of the Board is proposed to be held on 22nd February, 2023, to inter alia: (i) take on record and review the due diligence report of the Company Secretary; (ii) take on record the audit report in accordance with Regulation 12(2) of the Delisting Regulations; (iii) consider the Delisting Offer made by the Acquirers after discussing and taking into account various factors and the Company Secretary's due diligence report; and (iv) consider any other matters incidental thereto or required in terms of the Delisting

Regulations, including seeking shareholders' approval, as required. The Manager to the Offer, on behalf of the Acquirers, vide a letter dated 20th February, 2023 informed that the floor price of the delisting proposal to be ₹ 1802.50 per Equity Share, which is determined in accordance with Regulation 20(2) of the Delisting Regulations read with Regulation 8 of the Takeover Regulations ("Floor Price Letter*). In support of the aforesaid, the letter was accompanied by a certificate dated 20th February, 2023 issued by BDS & Co., Chartered Accountants (ICAI FRN: 326264E), certifying the floor price on the basis of valuation undertaken by Mr. Huned Contractor, Partner of M/s. Walker Chandiok & Co LLP (Firm Registration No. 001076N/N500013), Chartered Accountants on 19th February, 2023 in accordance with Delisting Regulations. The reference date for the aforesaid calculation was 17th February, 2023 i.e. the date on which the Company notified BSE regarding convening the board meeting in which the Delisting Offer will

Further, the Manager to the Offer, on behalf of the Acquirers, has sent a letter dated 22nd February, 2023 to the Company informing that, under the BSE checklist for seeking in-principle approval for delisting, a confirmation is required that there is no change in the Floor Price as on the date of board meeting of the Company. Accordingly, the Floor Price has been recalculated by taking the reference date as the date of the board meeting of the Company (i.e. 22nd February, 2023) and the revised Floor Price is arrived at ₹1800.50 per equity share in accordance with the Delisting Regulations ("Revised Floor Price"). In support of the aforesaid, the letter was accompanied with a copy of the certificate dated 22nd February, 2023 issued by BDS & Co. Chartered Accountants (ICAI FRN: 326264E), certifying the Revised Floor Price assuming the reference date to be the date of the board meeting of the Company to consider the Delisting Proposal i.e., 22nd February, 2023. The Revised Floor Price has been arrived at on the basis of valuation undertaken by Mr. Huned Contractor, Partner of M/s. Walker Chandiok & Co LLP (Firm Registration No. 001076N/N500013), Chartered Accountants on 22nd February, 2023 in accordance with Delisting Regulations.

Since the Revised Floor Price is lesser than the originally computed Floor Price of ₹ 1802.50 per equity share, it has been decided to retain the originally computed Floor Price of ₹ 1802.50 per equity share. As such, the Floor Price stands at ₹ 1802.50 per equity share (*Floor Price") and the same has been intimated to BSE on 22nd February, 2023. The Floor Price is at a premium of ₹126/- (7.52%) per Equity Share over the closing price on the date of the IPA and is 6.12% higher than six months' average price prior to the date of the IPA. The Board, in its meeting held on 22nd February, 2023, inter alia took the following decisions:

(a) (i) The due diligence report dated 22nd February, 2023 ("Due-Diligence Report") submitted by MR & Associates, Practicing Company Secretaries, prepared in accordance with Regulation 10(3) and other applicable provisions of the Delisting Regulations and (ii) share capital audit report dated 22nd February, 2023 submitted by MR & Associates, Practicing Company Secretaries, prepared in accordance with Regulation 76 of the SEBI (Depositories and Participants) Regulations, 2018 read with Regulation 12(2) of the Delisting Regulations, in respect to the Equity Shares proposed to be delisted, covering a period of 6 months prior to the date of the meeting of the Board ("Audit Report"), were taken on record by the

The delisting proposal was approved in accordance with Regulation 10 of the Delisting Regulations, after having discussed and considered various factors including the reports mentioned above. Based on the information available with the Company and after taking on record the Due-Diligence Report,

the Board, in accordance with Regulation 10(4) of the Delisting Regulations, certified that the: Company is in compliance with the applicable provisions of securities laws;

(ii) Acquirers, and their related entities (including other members of the promoter and promoter group of the Company) are in compliance with the applicable provisions of securities laws in terms of the

Due-Diligence Report including compliance with sub-regulation (5) of Regulation 4 of the Delisting Regulations; and (iii) Delisting proposal is in the interest of the shareholders of the Company.

The Board took on record the letter dated 20th February, 2023 received from the Manager to the Offer,

on behalf of the Acquirers informing that the Floor Price of the delisting proposal is ₹ 1802.50 per equity share, which is determined in accordance with Regulation 20(2) of the Delisting Regulations read with Regulation 8 of the Takeover Regulations along with the certificate dated 20th February, 2023 issued by BDS & Co., Chartered Accountants (ICAI FRN: 326264E), certifying the Floor Price. The Floor Price was arrived at on the basis of a valuation undertaken by Mr. Huned Contractor, Partner of M/s. Walker Chandiok & Co LLP (Firm Registration No. 001076N/N500013), Chartered Accountants on 19th February, 2023 in accordance with Delisting Regulations. The Board took on record the letter dated 22nd February, 2023 received from the Manager to the Offer,

on behalf of the Acquirers informing that, under the BSE checklist for seeking in-principle approval for delisting, a confirmation is required that there is no change in the Floor Price as on the date of board meeting of the Company, Accordingly, the Floor Price has been recalculated by taking the reference date as the date of the board meeting of the Company (i.e. 22nd February, 2023) and the Revised Floor Price is arrived at ₹ 1800.50 per equity share in accordance with the Delisting Regulations. In support of the aforesaid, the letter was accompanied with a copy of the certificate dated 22nd February, 2023 issued by BDS & Co., Chartered Accountants (ICAI FRN: 326264E), certifying the Revised Floor Price assuming the reference date to be the date of the board meeting of the Company to consider the Delisting Proposal i.e., 22nd February, 2023. The Revised Floor Price has been arrived at on the basis of valuation undertaken by Mr. Huned Contractor, Partner of M/s. Walker Chandiok & Co LLP (Firm Registration No. 001076N/N500013), Chartered Accountants on 22nd February, 2023 in accordance with Delisting Regulations. Further, the Acquirers have informed that since the Revised Floor Price is lesser than the originally computed Floor Price of ₹ 1802.50 per equity share, they have decided to retain the originally computed Floor Price of ₹ 1802.50 per equity share. As such, the Floor Price stands at ₹ 1802.50 per

Approval was granted to the Company to seek necessary approval from its shareholders in relation to the delisting proposal in accordance with Regulation 11 of the Delisting Regulations and other applicable laws, and in this regard the draft of the postal ballot notice and the explanatory statement thereto were The Company was inter alia authorized to: (i) dispatch the said postal ballot notice and the explanatory

statement to the shareholders in accordance with applicable laws; and (ii) obtain necessary approval of the Stock Exchange in accordance with the provisions under the Delisting Regulations and/or any other statutory/ regulatory approvals and third-party consents, as may be required, in relation to the delisting

CS Mohan Ram Goenka, Practicing Company Secretary (FCS No.:4515/ CP No.: 2551), Partner, MR & Associates, was appointed as the scrutinizer in terms of the Companies Act, 2013, read with the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, to conduct the postal ballot/e-voting process in a fair and transparent manner.

The outcome of the meeting of the Board was intimated to the Stock Exchange on the same day i.e. 22nd

1.12 The dispatch of the postal ballot notice dated 22nd February, 2023 for seeking the approval of the shareholders

as required under the Delisting Regulations and the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder, was completed on 1st March, 2023. 1.13 The shareholders of the Company have passed a special resolution through postal ballot approving the Delisting Offer, on 30th March, 2023, the results of which were disclosed to the Stock Exchange on 31st March, 2023.

Pursuant to Regulation 44(3) of the Listing Regulations, the aforesaid special resolution was passed by the members as a special resolution under Section 114 of the Companies Act, 2013 and with requisite majority in accordance with Regulation 11(4) of the Delisting Regulations. As part of the said resolution, the votes cast by the Public Shareholders in favour of the Delisting Offer are 69085 votes which is more than two times the number of votes cast by the Public Shareholders against it i.e. 461 votes. The Company has been granted an in-principle approval for delisting of the Equity Shares from BSE vide letter

no. LO\Delisting\MJ\IP\33\2023-24 dated 26th April, 2023, in accordance with Regulation 12 and other applicable provisions of the SEBI Delisting Regulations. 1.15 This DPA is being issued in the following newspapers as required under Regulation 15(1) of the Delisting

Regulations:

	NEWSPAPER LANGUAGE		EDITIONS
	Financial Express	English	All
38	Jansatta	Hindi	All
	Nav Shakti	Marathi	Mumbai

Any changes, modifications, or amendments to this DPA, if any, will be notified by way of issuing corrigendum in all the aforesaid newspapers.

The Acquirers and other members of the Promoter Group shall not sell Equity Shares till the completion of the delisting process. 1.18 The Delisting Offer is subject to the acceptance of the Discovered Price (defined below) determined in

accordance with the Delisting Regulations, by the Acquirers in accordance with Regulation 22(1) of Delisting

Regulations. The Acquirers shall be bound to accept the Equity Shares tendered or offered in the Delisting Offer, if the discovered price determined through the reverse book building process is equal to the Floor Price. In case the Discovered Price is not acceptable to the Acquirers, a counter offer may be made by the Acquirers to the Public Shareholders within two working days of the closure of the bidding period provided that counter offer price is not less than the book value of the Company as certified by the Manager to the Offer, in terms of Regulation 22(5) of the Delisting Regulations ("Counter Offer Price") and the Acquirers shall ensure

compliance with the provisions of Delisting Regulations in accordance with the timeline provided in Schedule IV of the Delisting Regulations.

1.20 Any Discovered Price that is accepted by the Acquirers for the Delisting Offer or a higher price that is offered for the Delisting Offer at their discretion, or a Counter Offer Price pursuant to the acceptance of the Counter Offer Price by Public Shareholders that results in shareholding of the Acquirers reaching 90% of the total

issued and paid up equity share capital, excluding the Equity Shares held by: (a) custodian(s) against which depository receipts have been issued overseas;

a trust set up for implementing an employee benefit scheme under the SEBI (Share Based Employee Benefits and Sweat Equity) Regulations, 2021, if any; and

inactive shareholders such as vanishing companies, struck off companies, shares transferred to Investor Education and Protection Fund's account and shares held in terms of Regulation 39(4) read with Schedule VI of the Listing Regulations (collectively referred to as "Inactive Public Shareholders"), shall hereinafter be referred to as the exit price ("Exit Price").

As per Regulation 28 of the Delisting Regulations, the Board is required to constitute a committee of independent directors to provide its written reasoned recommendation on the Delisting Offer and such recommendations shall be published at least 2 (two) working days before the commencement of the Bid Period (defined below) in the same newspapers where this DPA is published. Necessity and Objective of the Delisting Offer

The Delisting Offer will simplify the holding structures to ensure full ownership of the Company, which is seen to provide the Acquirers and the Promoter Group with increased operational & financial flexibility to support the Company's business and strategic needs. It will also ease any future restructuring transaction for improving synergies in the group;

The Delisting Offer will result in reduction of the ongoing substantial compliance costs which includes the costs associated with listing of Equity Shares such as annual listing fee and fees payable to share transfer agents or such other expenses required to be incurred as per the applicable securities law; The Delisting Offer will provide the Public Shareholders an opportunity to exit and realize value for their Equity

Delisting Regulations; and It would enhance the Company's operational, financial, and strategic flexibility including but not limited to corporate restructurings, acquisitions, exploring new business opportunities, etc.

Shares. The price will be determined in accordance with the reverse book building mechanism set out in the

Background of the Acquirers The Acquirers belong to the Promoter Group of the Company.

Rasoi Limited ("Acquirer 1")

3.1.1 Acquirer 1 is an unlisted public limited company incorporated on 3rd February, 1905, bearing CIN as U25190WB1905PLC001594. The registered office of the Acquirer 1 is situated at 'Rasoi Court', 20 Sir R. N. Mukheriee Road, Kolkata - 700001, The directors of Acquirer 1 as on the date of this DPA are as

NAME	ADDRESS	DIN	DESIGNATION	NO. OF EQUITY SHARES HELD IN ACQUIRER 1
Mr. Raghu Nandan Mody	14A Judges Court Road, Kolkata - 700027	00053329	Promoter, Non- Executive Director	276
Mrs. Shashi Mody	14A Judges Court Road, Kolkata - 700027	00053887	Promoter, Non- Executive Director	2435
Dr. Sayantan Bandyopadhyay	18/1 College Road, Botanical Garden, Howrah - 711103	02385312	Executive Director & CEO	= 2
Mr. Naresh Patangi	10, Pannalal Basak Lane, Liluah, Howrah - 711204	05244530	Executive Director, Company Secretary & Compliance Officer	1

The authorised share capital of Acquirer 1 as on date of this DPA is as under

AUTHORISED SHARE CAPITAL NO. OF SHARES AMOUNT (₹) Fully paid-up Equity Shares of ₹ 200/- each 1.87,500 3.75.00.000 Fully paid-up Preference Shares of ₹ 100/- each 25,00,000 The paid-up share capital of the Acquirer 1 as on date of this DPA is as under

ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED AND FULLY NO. OF SHARES AMOUNT (₹) PAID UP SHARE CAPITAL Fully paid-up Equity Shares of ₹ 200/- each 1,93,20,000

3.1.2 Acquirer 1 is engaged in diverse business activities, and manufactures baby care products and packing

3.1.3 The shareholding pattern of Acquirer 1 as on date of this DPA is as under:

date of this DPA is as under:

NAME OF THE

NO. OF SHARES SHAREHOLDING IN SHAREHOLDER HELD PERCENTAGE Promoters 90,443 93.63 Others 6,157 6.37 Total 96,600 100.00 3.1.4 Acquirer 1 holds 2,72,800 Equity Shares representing 19.98% of the total share capital of the Company as on the date of this DPA. The shareholding of the directors of Acquirer 1 in the Company as on the

NO. OF SHARES

DIRECTORS	HELD	PERCENTAGE	
Mr. Raghu Nandan Mody	250	0.02	
Mrs. Shashi Mody	-	-	
Dr. Sayantan Bandyopadhyay	75	II NEX	
Mr. Naresh Patangi	2	0.00	

the last 3 financial years ended 31st March, 2022, 2021 and 2020 prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standard ("Ind AS") is as under: (all flaures are in # Lakhe unlace stated athenuise)

Profit & Loss Statement		For the financial year ended 31st March, 2021 (Audited)	For the financia year ended 31st March, 2020 (Audited)
Income from operations	2,170	2,677	2,139
Other Income	184	5	481
Total Income	2,354	2,682	2,620
Total Expenditure (Excluding Depreciation & Amortization, Interest and Tax)	1,751	2,047	2,039
Profit Before Depreciation & Amortization, Interest and Tax	603	635	581
Depreciation and Amortization	149	188	259
Interest	1	2	2
Profit Before Tax	453	445	320
Provision for Tax	(20)	155	(7)
Profit After Tax	473	290	327

(all figures are in ₹ Lakhs unless stated otherwise)

AMOUNT (₹)

100.00

100.00

SHAREHOLDING IN

Balance Sheet Statement	As at 31st March, 2022 (Audited)	As at 31st March, 2021 (Audited)	As at 31st March, 2020 (Audited)
Sources of funds	8110 81 90000 12310	A DECEMBER 10. 10 COMMON.	117100000700000
Paid up share capital	193	193	193
Reserves and Surplus (Excluding Revaluation Reserves)	13,584	13,079	12,752
Net worth	13,777	13,272	12,945
Revaluation Reserves and Items of OCI	5,287	5,453	3,892
Non-current liabilities	1,189	1,304	887
Current liabilities	115	174	65
Total	20,368	20,203	17,789
Uses of funds	2 727 363 0130	D SHOREST	
Net fixed assets	1,381	1,479	1,535
Investments	12,775	14,236	11,506
Other Non-current assets	1,917	2,142	2,125
Other Current assets	4,295	2,346	2,623
Total	20,368	20,203	17,789

Leaders Healthcare Limited ("Acquirer 2")

Promoters Total

date of this DPA is as under:

3.2.1 Acquirer 2 is an unlisted public limited company incorporated on 18th August, 1986, bearing CIN as U65993WB1986PLC041120. The registered office of the Acquirer 2 is situated at 'Rasoi Court', 20 Sir R. N. Mukherjee Road, Kolkata - 700001. The directors of Acquirer 2 as on the date of this DPA are

NAME	ADDRESS	DIN	DESIGNATION	NO. OF EQUITY SHARES HELD IN ACQUIRER 2
Dr. Sayantan Bandyopadhyay	18/1 College Road, Botanical Garden, Howrah - 711103	02385312	Non-Executive Director	- F-9
Mr. Pratick Saha	Shiv Mandir Road, Near Naya Dhramshala, Goushala, Asansol - 713301	08267528	Non-Executive Director	SER!
Mr. Chandra Kumar Murarka	Shantiniketan Apartment, Block-C, Flat-202, 20, Round Tank Lane, Howrah - 711101	00245236	Non-Executive Additional Director	No.

The authorised share capital of Acquirer 2 as on date of this DPA is as under: NO. OF SHARES

AUTHORISED SHARE CAPITAL AMOUNT (₹) 2,00,00,000 Fully paid-up Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each 20,00,000

The paid-up share capital of the Acquirer 2 as on date of this DPA is as under ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED AND FULLY NO. OF SHARES

PAID UP SHARE CAPITAL Fully paid-up Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each 9.90,000 99,00,000

3.2.2 Acquirer 2 is engaged in manufacturing toothpaste under the brand name "EMOFORM-R" 3.2.3 The shareholding pattern of Acquirer 2 as on date of this DPA is as under CATEGORY OF THE NO. OF SHARES SHAREHOLDING IN SHAREHOLDER HELD PERCENTAGE

9,90,000

9,90,000

3.2.4 Acquirer 2 holds 67,603 Equity Shares representing 4.95% of the total share capital of the Company as on the date of this DPA. The shareholding of the directors of Acquirer 2 in the Company as on the

NAME OF THE DIRECTORS	NO. OF SHARES HELD	SHAREHOLDING IN PERCENTAGE	
Dr. Sayantan Bandyopadhyay	_		
Mr. Pratick Saha) :	20 88	
Mr. Chandra Kumar Murarka	1	0.00	

financial years ended 31st March 2022, 2021 and 2020 prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in India (Indian GAAP) is as under: (all figures are in ₹ Lakhs unless stated otherwise)

3.2.5 The key financial information of Acquirer 2, based on the audited financial statements, for the last 3

For the financial For the financial year ended 31st | year ended 31st | year ended 31st **Profit & Loss Statement** March, 2020 March, 2022 March, 2021 (Audited) (Audited) (Audited) 1.354 1,213 1,301 Income from operations Other Income 192 52 93 Total Income 1.546 1.265 1,394 Total Expenditure (Excluding Depreciation 894 921 & Amortization, Interest and Tax) 1,066 Profit Before Depreciation & Amortization, Interest and Tax 480 371 473 20 19 19 Depreciation and Amortization 15 23 59 Interest Profit Before Tax 445 329 395 Provision for Tax 129 102 96 Profit After Tax 316 227 299

(all figures are in ₹ Lakhs unless stated otherwise)							
200-20-20	As at 31st March, 2022 (Audited)	As at 31st March, 2021 (Audited)	As at 31st March, 2020 (Audited)				
	99	99	99				
Revaluation Reserves)	2,014	1,698	1,471				
	2,113	1,797	1,570				
	235	240	64				
	382	414	784				
	2,730	2,451	2,418				
	276	285	280				
	777		-				

924

2,730

0

281

2,451

14

239

2,418

Background of the Company

Other Current assets

Other Non-current assets

Sources of funds

Net worth

Total

Total

Paid up share capital

Non-current liabilities

Current liabilities

Uses of funds

Net fixed assets

Investments

Balance Sheet Statement

Reserves and Surplus (Excluding

J. L. Morison (India) Limited is a public limited company incorporated on 15th October, 1934, as J. L. Morison. Son & Jones (India) Private Limited under the provisions of Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913 with the Registrar of Karnataka, Bangalore, It was converted to a Public Limited Company, J. L. Morison, Son & Jones (India) Limited. Subsequently, the name of the Company was changed to J. L. Morison (India) Limited with effect from 9th November, 1987. The CIN of the Company is L51109WB1934PLC088167. The registered office of the Company is situated at Rasoi Court, 20, Sir, R. N. Mukherjee Road, Kolkata - 700 001 and the corporate office of the Company is located at Peninsula Business Park, Tower 'A', 8th Floor, Senapati Bapat Marg, Lower Parel, Mumbai - 400013.

The Company is presently engaged in the business of manufacturing, marketing and distributing products in the baby care, hygiene, oral care and hair care segments.

The Board of Directors of the Company as on date of this DPA are as under

NAME, DESIGNATION, ADDRESS AND DIN	AGE	DATE OF APPOINTMENT	NUMBER OF EQUITY SHARES HELD	DIRECTORSHIPS IN OTHER LISTED COMPANIES
Mr. Raghu Nandan Mody Promoter, Non-Executive Non-Independent Director & Chairman Add: 14A Judges Court Road, Kolkata - 700027 DIN: 00053329	84	28/05/1987	250	Hindustan Composites Limited
Mr. Sohan Hansraj Sarda Executive Director & CEO Add: D-203, Dheeraj Ganga C.H.S.L., Chincholi Bunder Road, Malad (West), Mumbai – 400 064 DIN: 00129782	48	01/02/2017	NIL	NIL .
Mr. Sanjay Kothari Non-Executive Independent Director Add: 2301, Sumer Trinity Tower No.1, New Prabhadevi Road, Prabhadevi, Mumbai - 400 025 DIN: 00258316	59	05/08/2011	NIL	Clean Science and Technology Limited Birla Precision Technologies Limited Ramkrishna Forgings Limited
Mr. Lalit Kumar Bararia Non-Executive Independent Director Add: Plot 81 & 84, 31/2, Bankim Mukherjee Sarani, New Alipur, Kolkata, West Bengal - 700 053 DIN: 00204670	68	01/02/2017	NIL	Hindustan Composites Limited
Mr. Dinesh Sharma Non-Executive Independent Director Add: 906, Diamond Tower, 37, Diamond Harbour Road, Kolkata - 700 027 DIN: 06798909	64	24/12/2014	NIL	NIL
Mrs. Annapurna Devendra Dubey Non-Executive Independent Director Add: 906, Dheeraj Valley Towers, Sai Baba Complex, Goregaon (East), Mumbai - 400063 DIN: 08760434	42	18/06/2020	NIL	NIL

Brief financial statements of the Company based on the audited financial statements, for the last 3 financial years ended 31st March, 2022, 2021 and 2020 and un-audited financial results for the six months period ended 30th September, 2022 and for the nine months period ended 31st December, 2022 prepared in accordance with Ind AS are as under: (all figures are in ₹ Lakhs unless stated otherwise)

Profit & Loss Statement	For the nine months ended 31st December, 2022 (un-Audited)*	For the six months ended 30th September, 2022 (un- Audited)*	For the financial year ended 31st March, 2022 (Audited)	For the financial year ended 31st March, 2021 (Audited)	For the financial year ended 31st March, 2020 (Audited)
Income from operations	10,587.66	7,014.08	11,624.03	10,013.92	9,303.22
Other Income	144.31	99.31	226.88	308.03	407.87
Total Income	10,731.97	7,113.39	11,850.91	10,321.95	9,711.09
Total Expenditure (Excluding Depreciation & Amortization, Interest and Tax)	9,979.89	6,626.56	10,963.30	9,576.92	9,039.12
Profit Before Depreciation & Amortization, Interest and Tax	752.08	486.83	887.61	745.03	671.97
Depreciation and Amortization	70.17	46.21	88.40	97.85	130.29
Interest	3.45	2.23	4.95	7,10	8.52
Profit Before Tax	678.46	438.39	794.26	640.08	533.16
Provision for Tax	164.11	108.85	182.29	138.51	117.16
Profit After Tax	514.35	329.54	611.97	501.57	416.00

Balance Sheet Statement	As at 31st December, 2022 (un-Audited)	As at 30th September, 2022 (un-Audited)*	As at 31st March, 2022 (Audited)	As at 31st March, 2021 (Audited)	As at 31st March, 2020 (Audited)
Sources of funds	TO THE PROPERTY OF				
Paid up share capital	N.A.	136.50	136.50	136.50	136.50
Reserves and Surplus (Excluding Revaluation Reserves)	N.A.	11,511.99	11,196.10	10,597.78	10,109.86
Net worth	N.A.	11,648.49	11,332.60	10,734.28	10,246.36
Revaluation Reserves and Items of OCI	N.A.	8,684.89	8,383.54	6,127.93	4,434.62
Non-current liabilities	N.A.	1,658.10	1,788.56	447.47	439.52
Current liabilities	N.A.	3,185.52	2,351.29	2,347.70	1,945.34
Total	N.A.	25,177.00	23,855.99	19,657.38	17,065.84
Uses of funds	1	- Q.,	El monto	29	
Net fixed assets	N.A.	2,405.42	2,403.34	2,456.49	2,535.49
Investments	N.A.	19,712.07	18,783.75	14,364.95	10,133.96
Other Non-current assets	N.A.	154.59	93.16		360.90
Other Current assets	N.A.	2,904.92	2,575.74	2,681.02	4,035.49
Total	N.A.	25,177.00	23,855.99	19,657.38	17,065.84

*As submitted to the Stock Exchange. N.A. - Not available

Present Capital Structure and Shareholding Pattern of the Company

As on the date of this DPA, the capital structure of the Company is as under: **PARTICULARS** AMOUNT (₹) Authorised Share Capital 30,00,000 Equity Shares of face value of ₹ 10/-3.00,00,000 Issued, Subscribed and paid-up Share Capital 1,36,50,340 13,65,034 Equity Shares of face value of ₹ 10/-Outstanding convertible instruments (such as depository receipts, fully convertible debentures, warrants, or employee stock options) Total Share Capital 1,36,50,340

5.2 As on date of this DPA, the Company has no outstanding partly paid-up Equity Shares, convertible instruments, stock options or any other instruments that may result in the issuance of Equity Shares by the Company. Further, as on date, no Equity Shares held by the Public Shareholders are subject to any lock-in requirements. There are no outstanding shares of the Company that have been issued but not listed on the Stock Exchange. The trading of the Equity Shares is currently not suspended on the Stock Exchange.

There have been no mergers/demergers/spin-offs involving the Company during the last 3 (three) years. 5.5 The charaholding nattern of the Company as on 21st April 2023 is as under

CATEGORY	CATEGORY OF SHAREHOLDERS	TOTAL NUMBER OF SHARES	NO. OF SHARES HELD IN DEMAT	SHAREHOLDING AS A % OF TOTAL NUMBER OF SHARES		
		HELD	FORM	AS A % OF (A+B)	AS A % OF (A+B+C)	
(A)	Promoters and Promoter Group	10,22,307	10,22,307	74.89	74.89	
(B)	Public Shareholding Institutions	3,42,727	3,26,656	25.11	25.11	
University .	(i) Fls/MFs/Banks, SFls	70	0	0.01	0.01	
	(ii) Others	3,42,657	3,26,656	25.10	25.10	
(C)	Shares held by Custodian and against which Depository Receipts have been issued		35 .55	Net l	(#3)	
	Total (A) + (B) + (C)	13,65,034	13,48,963	100.00	100.00	

Acquirers, other Promoters and persons who are in control of the Company NO. OF EQUITY

SHAREHOLDERS CATEGORY SHARES HELD SHAREHOLDING Hindustan Composites Limited 19.98 Body Corporate 2,72,800 Rasoi Limited 19.98 Body Corporate 2.72,800 Looklink Advisory Services LLP Body Corporate 1,13,319 8.30 Pallawi Resources Private Limited (Formerly Pallawi Resources Limited) 94,600 6.93 **Body Corporate** Surdas Trading & Mfg. Co. Ltd. 78,742 Body Corporate 5.77 67,603 Leaders Healthcare Limited **Body Corporate** 4.95 Pallawi Trading & Mfg. Co. Ltd. 30,000 2.20 Body Corporate Sun Light Marketing Services LLP 24,566 Body Corporate 1.80 20,490 1.50 Axon Trading & Mfg. Co. Ltd. Body Corporate Lotus Udyog LLP 18,400 1.35 **Body Corporate** Goodpoint Advisory Services LLP 14,000 1.03 Body Corporate 0.65 Noble Business Solutions Limited 8,866 Body Corporate 5.736 0.42 Silver Trading and Services Limited Body Corporate Mr. Raghu Nandan Mody* 250 0.02 Individual Mr. Varunn Mody Individual 135 0.01 * He is also a director of Acquirer 1. Continued on Next Page

www.readwhere.com

6.1

. Continued from previous page 1

Directors of the Acquirers

जनसता

SHAREHOLDERS	CATEGORY	NO. OF EQUITY SHARES HELD	% SHAREHOLDING
Mr. Raghu Nandan Mody*	Director of Rasoi Limited (Acquirer 1)	250	0.02
Mr. Naresh Patangi	Director of Rasoi Limited (Acquirer 1)	2	0.00
Mr. Chandra Kumar Murarka	Director of Leaders Healthcare Limited (Acquirer 2)	1	0.00

* He is also a Promoter of the Company.

Stock Exchange from which the Equity Shares are sought to be delisted

The Equity Shares of the Company are presently listed on BSE Limited (Scrip code: 506522). The ISIN of the Equity Shares is INE430D01015. The entire issued, subscribed, and paid-up share capital of the Company

The Equity Shares of the Company were delisted from BgSE Properties and Securities Limited (erstwhile Bangalore Stock Exchange Limited, which has since 'exited' as a stock exchange) with effect from 26th December, 2014. The Equity Shares of the Company were delisted from the Calcutta Stock Exchange Limited pursuant to a

voluntary delisting application filed by the Company under Regulations 6 and 7 of the erstwhile SEBI (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009 with effect from 5th March, 2019. As on the date on which the Stock Exchange was notified of the board meeting in which the delisting proposal

was considered and approved, i.e., 22nd February, 2023 ("Reference Date"), the Equity Shares of the Company are infrequently traded on BSE in terms of Regulation 2(1)(j) of the Takeover Regulations.

The Acquirers seek to delist the Equity Shares of the Company from BSE. The Company has received the in-principle approval for delisting from BSE vide their letter number LO\Delisting\MJ\IP\33\2023-24 dated 26th April, 2023.

6.4 No application for listing shall be made in respect of any Equity Shares which have been delisted pursuant to this Delisting Offer for a period of 3 (three) years from the date of delisting.

6.5 Any application for listing made in future by the Company after the aforementioned period in respect of delisted Equity Shares shall be deemed to be an application for fresh listing of such Equity Shares and shall be subject

to the then prevailing laws relating to listing of equity shares of unlisted companies The Acquirers propose to acquire the Offer Shares pursuant to a reverse book-building process through an acquisition window facility, i.e., separate acquisition window in form of web based bidding platform provided by BSE, in accordance with the stock exchange mechanism (the "Acquisition Window Facility") conducted

in accordance with the terms of the Delisting Regulations and the SEBI Circulars (defined below) Expected post Delisting Offer shareholding pattern of the Company

	PRE-DELIS	TING OFFER	POST-DELISTING OFFER#		
PARTICULARS	NO. OF EQUITY SHARES HELD	% OF EQUITY SHARES	NO. OF EQUITY SHARES HELD		
Acquirers (including Promoter Group)	10,22,307	74.89	13,65,034	100.00%	
Public	3,42,727	25.11	0	0.00%	
Total	13,65,034	100.00%	13,65,034	100.00%	

Assuming the Acquirers acquires all the Equity Shares held by the Public Shareholders. However, the shareholding post completion of the Delisting Offer may differ depending upon the actual number of Equity

Shares acquired.

Manager to the Offer The Acquirers have appointed Sumedha Fiscal Services Limited as the Manager to the Offer. The details of the Manager to the Offer is as under

(10)	SUMEDHA FISCAL SERVICES LIMITED
	CIN: L70101WB1989PLC047465
SUMEDHA	Address: 6A Geetanjali, 6th Floor, 8B Middleton Street, Kolkata - 700071
	Tel. no.: (033) 2229 8936 / 6813 5900
	Contact person: Mr. Ajay K Laddha
	Email: delisting_mb@sumedhafiscal.com
	Website: www.sumedhafiscal.com
	SEBI registration no.: INM000008753
	Validity period: Permanent Registration

Registrar to the Delisting Offer

The Acquirers have appointed C B Management Services (P) Limited as the Registrar to the Delisting Offer. The details of the Registrar to the Delisting Offer is as under:



Details of the Buying Broker

The Acquirers have appointed Emkay Global Financial Services Limited as the stock broker of the Acquirers

	EMKAY GLOBAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LIMITED
Zmkau*	CIN: L67120MH1995PLC084899
THU BODORNE SKIDUT NUCCESS	Address: The Ruby, 7th Floor, Senapati Bapat Marg, Dadar (West), Mumbai - 400028
	Tel. no.: (022) 6629 9299
	Contact person: Mr. Devang Desai
	Email: devang.desai@emkayglobal.com
	Website: www.emkayglobal.com
	SEBI registration no.: INZ000203933
	Validity period: Permanent Registration

As on the Reference Date, as mentioned in paragraph 6.2, the Equity Shares of the Company are infrequently traded on BSE in terms of Regulation 2(1)(j) of the Takeover Regulations.

The high, low, and average market prices in the preceding 3 financial years and the monthly high, low, and average market prices for the 6 months preceding the date of this DPA and the corresponding volumes, on BSF are as follows:

PERIOD	HIGH (₹) ⁽¹⁾	DATE OF HIGHEST PRICE (2)	NUMBER OF EQUITY SHARES TRADED ON THAT DATE	(₹) ⁽¹⁾	DATE OF LOWEST PRICE (2)	NUMBER OF EQUITY SHARES TRADED ON THAT DATE	AVERAGE PRICE (₹) ⁽¹⁾	NUMBER OF EQUITY SHARES TRADED IN THE PERIOD
	10		Preceding	3 financ	ial years			13-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-1
Financial Year 2020-21	2170.00	19/08/2020	580	1500.00	01/04/2020 & 03/04/2020	18	1837.93	18668
Financial Year 2021-22	2250.00	14/06/2021	173	1646.00	09/12/2021	41	1909.73	14207
Financial Year 2022-23	1998.00	23/02/2023	903	1530.00	06/07/2022	111	1713.63	12737
	10		Precedir	ng 6 (six)	Months	(3)		11
October' 2022	1725.00	13/10/2022	3	1600.00	14/10/2022	5	1660.22	189
November 2022	1801.00	28/11/2022	78	1602.00	01/11/2022	76	1673.35	678
December' 2022	1809.00	05/12/2022	21	1605.00	22/12/2022	1	1709.87	418
January' 2023	1785.00	24/01/2023	37	1647.00	30/01/2023	18	1702.96	1387
February' 2023	1998.00	23/02/2023	903	1619.00	14/02/2023	11	1772.34	2346
March' 2023	1900.00	09/03/2023	1106	1733.00	28/03/2023	136	1849.90	4251

Source: www.bseindia.com Notes:

- High and low price for the period is based on intra-day prices and average price is based on average of closing price.
- In case where the same price falls on two or more days, the day with the highest traded shares is considered.

Determination of Floor Price The Acquirers propose to acquire the Equity Shares of the Company from the Public Shareholders pursuant to a reverse book building process conducted in terms of Schedule II and other applicable provisions of the

The annualized trading turnover based on the trading volume of the Equity Shares of the Company on BSE, based on the information available on the website of the Stock Exchange during the period from 1st February, 2022 to 31st January, 2023 (i.e., 12 calendar months preceding the calendar month of the Reference Date was considered) are as under

Stock Exchange	Total Traded Volumes from 01.02.2022 to 31.01.2023 (No. of Shares)	Total number of shares outstanding as at 31.01.2023	Annualized trading turnover (as a percentage of the total number of shares outstanding
BSE	7,537	13,65,034	0.55

Source: www.bseindia.com 12.3 As on the Reference Date, as mentioned in paragraph 6.2, the Equity Shares of the Company are infrequently

traded on BSE in terms of Regulation 2(1)(j) of the Takeover Regulations.

Regulation 8 of the Ta price of ₹ 1802.50 per	e Delisting Regulations provides that the floor pri- keover Regulations and as per Regulation 20(3) of Equity Share has been determined in terms of Regulate following parameters:	

NO.		
(a)	The highest negotiated price per share of the Target Company for any acquisition under the agreement attracting the obligation to make a public announcement of an open offer	Not applicable
(b)	The volume weighted average price paid or payable for acquisitions, whether by the acquirer or by any person acting in concert with him, during the fifty- two weeks immediately preceding the Reference Date	Not applicable
(c)	The highest price paid or payable for any acquisition, whether by the acquirer or by any person acting in concert with him, during the twenty-six weeks immediately preceding the Reference Date	Not applicable
(d)	The volume-weighted average market price of such shares for a period of sixty trading days immediately preceding the Reference Date, as traded on the stock exchange where the maximum volume of trading in the shares of the target company are recorded during such period, provided such shares are frequently traded	Not applicable
(e)	Where the shares are not frequently traded, the price determined by the acquirer and the manager to the open offer taking into account valuation parameters including, book value, comparable trading multiples, and such other parameters as are customary for valuation of shares of such companies	INR 1802.50*
(f)	The per share value computed under Regulation 8(5) of the Takeover Regulations if applicable	Not applicable

Source: Certificates dated 20th February, 2023 and 22nd February, 2023** issued by BDS & Co., Chartered Accountants *The floor price of ₹ 1802.50 per Equity Share was certified by BDS & Co., Chartered Accountants (ICAI FRN

326264E) vide its certificate dated 20th February, 2023 on the basis of valuation undertaken by Mr. Huned Contractor, Partner of M/s. Walker Chandiok & Co LLP (Firm Registration No. 001076N/N500013), Chartered Accountants on 19th February, 2023 for calculation of Floor Price for the Equity Share of the Company in accordance with Delisting Regulations. ** Further, Manager to the Offer, on behalf of the Acquirers, has sent a letter dated 22nd February 2023 to

the Company informing that, under the BSE checklist for seeking in-principle approval for delisting, a confirmation is required that there is no change in the Floor Price as on the date of board meeting of the Company. Accordingly, the Floor Price has been recalculated by taking the reference date as the date of the board meeting of the Company (i.e. 22nd February, 2023) and the Revised Floor Price is arrived at ₹1800.50 per equity share in accordance with the Delisting Regulations. In support of the aforesaid, the letter was accompanied with a copy of the certificate dated 22nd February, 2023 issued by BDS & Co., Chartered Accountants (ICAI FRN: 326264E), certifying the Revised Floor Price assuming the reference date to be the date of the board meeting of the Company to consider the Delisting Proposal i.e., 22nd February, 2023. The Revised Floor Price has been arrived at on the basis of valuation undertaken by Mr. Huned Contractor, Partner of M/s, Walker Chandlok & Co LLP (Firm Registration No. 001076N/N500013), Chartered Accountants on 22nd February, 2023 in accordance with Delisting Regulations.

12.5 Since the Revised Floor Price is lesser than the originally computed Floor Price of ₹ 1802.50 per equity share, it has been decided to retain the originally computed Floor Price of ₹ 1802.50 per equity share. As such, the Floor Price stands at ₹ 1802.50 per equity share and in view of the parameters considered and presented in the table in paragraph 12.4 above, the Floor Price per Equity Share under Regulation 8 of the Takeover

The Manager to the Offer, on behalf of the Acquirers, informed the Company of the Floor Price for the

Delisting Offer on 22nd February, 2023 and the same was notified by the Company to the Stock Exchange

Regulations is the highest of the above parameters, i.e. ₹ 1802.50 per Equity Share and the same has been intimated to BSE on 22nd February, 2023.

13. Determination of Discovered Price and Exit Price

13.1 The Acquirers propose to acquire the Equity Shares pursuant to the reverse book-building process through an acquisition window facility, i.e., separate acquisition window in the form of a web-based bidding platform provided by BSE in accordance with the stock exchange mechanism (the "Acquisition Window Facility") conducted in accordance with the terms of the Delisting Regulations.

13.2 All Public Shareholders can tender their Equity Shares during the Bid Period as set out in paragraphs 16 and The minimum price per Equity Share payable by the Acquirers for the Equity Shares pursuant to the Delisting

Offer, shall be determined in accordance with the Delisting Regulations and will be the price at which the

shareholding of the Acquirers along with the members of the Promoter Group of the Company reaches 90%

of the paid-up equity share capital of the Company, excluding such Equity Shares in terms of Regulation 21(a) of the Delisting Regulations, pursuant to the reverse book building process in the manner specified in Schedule If of Delisting Regulations, which shall not be lower than the Floor Price ("Discovered Price"). The cut-off date for determination of Inactive Public Shareholders is 26th April, 2023 (i.e., the date of receipt

of in-principal approval from the Stock Exchange). The Acquirers shall be bound to accept the Equity Shares tendered or offered in the Delisting Offer at the

Floor Price if the Discovered Price determined through the reverse book building process is equal to the Floor 13.6 The Acquirers are under no obligation to accept the Discovered Price if it is higher than the Floor Price. The Acquirers may at their discretion: (a) accept the Discovered Price; (b) offer a price higher than the Discovered

Price; or (c) offer a Counter Offer Price. The Exit Price shall be: (a) the Discovered Price, if accepted by the Acquirers; or (b) a price higher than the Discovered Price, if offered by the Acquirers at their discretion; or (c) the Counter Offer Price offered by the Acquirers at their discretion which, pursuant to acceptance and / or rejection by Public Shareholders, results in the shareholding of the Acquirers along with the members of the Promoter Group of the Company reaching

90% of the paid-up equity share capital of the Company excluding Inactive Public Shareholders. The Acquirers shall announce the Discovered Price, their decision to accept or reject the Discovered Price, the Counter Offer Price, and / or the Exit Price, as applicable, in the same newspapers in which this DPA is

published in accordance with the schedule of activities set out in paragraph 21 of this DPA.

Once the Acquirers announce the Exit Price, the Acquirers will acquire, subject to the terms and conditions of this DPA and the Letter of Offer including but not limited to fulfillment of the conditions mentioned in paragraph 14 below, all the Equity Shares validly tendered up to and equal to the Exit Price, for a cash consideration equal to the Exit Price for each Equity Share tendered and ensure that: (a) in case of Exit Price being equal to the Floor Price, the payment shall be made through the secondary market settlement mechanism; (b) in case of the Exit Price being higher than the Floor Price, the payment shall be made within 5 working days from the date of public announcement as specified in paragraph 18.3 of this DPA. The Acquirers will not accept Equity Shares offered at a price that exceeds the Exit Price.

13.10 If the Acquirers does not accept the Discovered Price, then the Acquirers may at their sole discretion, make a Counter Offer to the Public Shareholders within 2 working days of the closure of the Bid Period and the Acquirers shall ensure compliance with the provisions of the Delisting Regulations in accordance with the timelines provided in Schedule IV of the Delisting Regulations.

13.11 If the Acquirers does not accept the Discovered Price and does not make Counter Offer to the Public Shareholders in terms of Regulation 22(4) of the Delisting Regulations or the Delisting Offer fails in terms of Regulation 23 of the Delisting Regulations:

the Acquirers will have no right or obligation to acquire the Equity Shares tendered in the Delisting Offer; the Acquirers, through the Manager to the Offer, will within 2 working days of closure of the Bid Period announce such rejection of the Discovered Price or failure of the Delisting Offer, through an announcement in all newspapers where this DPA has been published;

No final application for delisting shall be made before the Stock Exchange; The lien on the Offer Shares tendered / offered in terms of the Schedule II of the Delisting Regulations

as the case may be shall be released to such Public Shareholder(s) (i) on the date of disclosure of the outcome of the reverse book building process under Regulation 17(3) of the Delisting Regulations if the minimum number of the Equity Shares as provided under Regulation 21(a) of the Delisting Regulations are not tendered / offered; (ii) on the date of making public announcement for the failure of the Delisting Offer under Regulation 17(4) of the Delisting Regulations if the price discovered through the reverse book building process is rejected by the Acquirers; and (iii) in accordance with Schedule IV of the Delisting Regulations if a Counter Offer has been made by the Acquirers. The Acquirers will bear all the expenses relating to the Delisting Offer.

99% of the amount lying in the Escrow Account (defined below) shall be released to the Acquirers within 1 working day from the date of the public announcement of failure of the Delisting Offer, and the balance 1% shall be released post confirmation of revocation of lien marked on their Equity Shares by the Manager to the Offer.

The Acquirers shall not make another Delisting Offer until the expiry of six months (i) from the date of disclosure of the outcome of the reverse book building process under Regulation 17(3) of the Delisting Regulations if the minimum number of Equity Shares as provided under Regulation 21(a) of the Delisting Regulations are not tendered / offered; (ii) from the date of making public announcement for the failure of the Delisting Offer under Regulation 17(4) of the Delisting Regulations if the price discovered through reverse book building process is rejected by the Acquirers; (iii) from the date of making public announcement for the failure of counter offer as provided under Schedule IV of the Delisting Regulations

The Escrow Account opened in accordance with Regulation 14 of the Delisting Regulations shall be closed after release of balance 1% in terms of Regulation 14(9) of the Delisting Regulations. Minimum acceptance condition and other conditions for the Delisting Offer

The acquisition of Equity Shares by the Acquirers pursuant to the Delisting Offer and the successful delisting of the Company pursuant to the Delisting Offer are conditional upon:

The Acquirers deciding in their sole and absolute discretion to accept the Discovered Price or offer an Exit Price higher than the Discovered Price, or offering a Counter Offer Price which, pursuant to acceptance by Public Shareholders, results in the shareholding of the Acquirers along with the members of the Promoter and Promoter Group of the Company reaching 90% of the paid-up equity share capital of the Company excluding shares held by Inactive Public Shareholders. It may be noted that notwithstanding anything contained in this DPA, the Acquirers reserve the right to accept or reject the Discovered Price if it is higher than the Floor Price A minimum number of Equity Shares being tendered at or below the Exit Price in terms of Regulation 21 of

Delisting Regulations, prior to the closure of Bid Period i.e. on the Bid Closing Date (defined below) so as to cause the cumulative number of Equity Shares held by the Acquirers along with other members of the Promoter Group taken together with the Equity Shares acquired through the Acquisition Window Facility to be equal to or in excess of such number of the Equity Shares constituting 90% of the total issued and paid up Equity Shares in terms of Regulation 21(a) of the Delisting Regulations ("Minimum Acceptance Condition"). The Acquirers will obtain requisite statutory approvals, if any, required for the delisting as stated in paragraph 22 of this DPA and meet the conditions set out in Regulation 21 of the Delisting Regulations. There being no amendments to the Delisting Regulations or any applicable laws or regulations or conditions

imposed by any regulatory or statutory authority/body or order from a court or competent authority which would in sole opinion of the Acquirers, prejudice the Acquirers in proceeding with the Delisting Offer. Provided that withdrawal on this count shall be subject to receipt of regulatory approval, if any required for the same. As per Regulation 21 of the Delisting Regulations, the Delisting Offer shall be deemed to be successful if the condition stated in paragraph 14.2 above is satisfied. **Acquisition Window Facility**

CFD/DCR2/CIR/P/2016/131 dated 9th December, 2016 and circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/DCR-III/CIR/P/2021/615 dated 13th August, 2021 (collectively, the "SEBI Circulars"), has provided a framework for acquisitions pursuant to a delisting offer to be made through the stock exchanges ("Stock Exchange Mechanism"). As prescribed under the SEBI Circulars, the facility for such acquisitions shall be in the form of a separate window provided by stock exchange having nationwide trading terminals. Further, SEBI Circulars provide that the stock exchanges shall take necessary steps and put in place the

SEBI, vide its circular CIR/CFD/POLICYCELL/1/2015 dated 13th April, 2015 read with the circular no.

necessary infrastructure and systems for implementation of the Stock Exchange Mechanism and to ensure compliance with requirements of the SEBI Circulars. Pursuant to the SEBI Circulars, the Stock Exchange has issued guidelines detailing the mechanism for acquisition of shares through Stock Exchange. The purchase and settlement of the Offer Shares tendered in the Delisting Offer will be made through the Buying Broker.

As such, the Acquirers are availing the Stock Exchange Mechanism and Acquisition Window Facility provided by the Stock Exchange, in compliance with the SEBİ Circulars. BSE has been appointed as the designated stock exchange for the purpose of the Delisting Offer.

The cumulative quantity of Offer Shares tendered shall be displayed on the website of BSE at specific intervals during Bid Period and the outcome of the reverse book building process shall be announced within 2 hours of the closure of the Bid Period. The Acquirers have appointed Emkay Global Financial Services Limited as its broker through whom the

purchase and settlement of the Offer Shares tendered in the Delisting Offer will be made. Date of opening and closing of Bid Period

All the Public Shareholders holding Equity Shares are eligible to participate in the reverse book building process by tendering, the whole or part of the Equity Shares held by them through the Acquisition Window Facility at or above the Floor Price. 16.2 The period during which the Public Shareholders may tender their Equity Shares pursuant to the reverse

book building process ("Bid Period") shall commence on 8th May, 2023 ("Bid Opening Date") and close

on 12th May, 2023 ("Bid Closing Date") during the normal trading hours on or before the Bid Closing Date. During the Bid Period, bids will be placed in the Acquisition Window Facility by the Public Shareholders through their respective stock brokers registered with BSE during normal trading hours of secondary market on or before the Bid Closing Date. Any change to the Bid Period will be notified by way of a corrigendum in the newspapers where this DPA is published. The Public Shareholders should note that the bids are required to be uploaded in the Acquisition Window Facility on or before the Bid Closing Date for being eligible for participation in the Delisting Offer. Bids not uploaded in the Acquisition Window Facility will not be considered for delisting purposes and will be rejected.

The Public Shareholders should submit their bids through stock brokers registered with BSE ("Seller Member"). The Public Shareholders should not send bids to Company / Acquirers / Promoters / Manager to the Offer Registrar to the Delisting Offer. Bids received after close of trading hours on the Bid Closing Date shall not be considered for the purpose of determining the Discovered Price payable for the Equity Shares by the Acquirers pursuant to the reverse book building process. The Public Shareholders may withdraw or revise their bids upwards not later

than 1 day before the closure of the Bid Period. However, downward revision of the bids shall not be permitted. A letter inviting the Public Shareholders (along with necessary forms and detailed instructions) to tender their Equity Shares by way of submission of bids ("Letter of Offer") will be dispatched as indicated in paragraph

Procedure for Tendering and Settlement During the Bid Period, the Bids shall be placed through the Acquisition Window Facility by the Public

Shareholders through their respective Seller Member during normal trading hours of the secondary market. The Seller Members can enter orders for Equity Shares which are held in dematerialized form as well as The Letter of Offer (along with necessary forms and instructions) inviting the Public Shareholders to tender

their Equity Shares to the Acquirers will be dispatched to the Public Shareholders by the Acquirers whose names appear on the register of members of the Company and to the owner of Equity Shares whose names appear as beneficiaries on the records of the respective depository at the close of the business hours on the Specified Date (as indicated in paragraph 21 of this DPA). For further details on the schedule of activities, please refer to paragraph 21 of this DPA. In the event of an accidental omission to dispatch the Letter of Offer or non-receipt of the Letter of Offer by

any Public Shareholder, such Public Shareholder may obtain a copy of the Letter of Offer by writing to the Registrar to the Delisting Offer at their address given in paragraph 9 of this DPA, clearly marking the envelope "J. L. Morison (India) Limited - Delisting Offer". Alternatively, the Public Shareholder may obtain copies of the Letter of Offer from the website of BSE i.e., www.bseindia.com or from the website of the Registrar to the Delisting Offer, at www.cbmsl.com or from the website of the Manager to the Offer at www.sumedhafiscal.com or from the website of the Company at www.jlmorison.com, respectively. The Delisting Offer is open to all Public Shareholders of the Company holding Equity Shares of the Company

in dematerialised form and/or physical form. The Company will not accept any Equity Shares offered for Delisting Offer which are under any restraint order of a court for transfer/ sale of shares.

17.6 The procedure to be followed by the Public Shareholder holding Offer Shares in dematerialised form

(a) Public Shareholders who desire to tender their Offer Shares in the dematerialised form under the Delisting Offer would have to do so through their respective Seller Member by indicating the details of the Offer Shares they intend to tender under the Delisting Offer. The Public Shareholders should not send Bids to the Company, Acquirers, Manager to the Offer, Registrar to the Delisting Offer. The Seller Member would be required to place an order/bid on behalf of the Public Shareholder who

wish to tender Equity Shares in the Delisting Offer using Acquisition Window Facility of the BSE. The Seller Member would be required to tender the number of Equity Shares by using the settlement

number and procedure prescribed by the Clearing Corporation and a lien shall be marked against the Equity Shares of the Public Shareholders and the same shall be validated at the time of order entry. The details of the settlement number shall be informed in the issue opening circular/notice that will be issued by BSE/ Clearing Corporation before the Bid Opening Date. In case, the Public Shareholders' demat account is held with one depository and clearing member pool and Clearing Corporation accounts held with other depository, Equity Shares shall be blocked in the

Public Shareholders demat account at source depository during the Bid Period. Inter Depository Tender Offer ("IDT") instructions shall be initiated by the Public Shareholders at source depository to clearing member/Clearing Corporation account at target depository. Source depository shall block the Public Shareholder's Equity Shares (i.e., transfer from free balance to blocked balance) and sends IDT message to target depository for confirming creation of lien. Details of Equity Shares blocked in the Public Shareholders demat account shall be provided by the target depository to the Clearing Corporation. For custodian participant orders for Equity Shares in dematerialised form, early pay-in is mandatory prior to confirmation of the relevant order by the custodian. The custodian shall either confirm or reject the

orders not later than the closing of trading hours on the last day of the Bid Period. Thereafter, all unconfirmed orders shall be deemed to be rejected. For all confirmed custodian participant orders, any modification to an order shall be deemed to revoke the custodian confirmation relating to such order and the revised order shall be sent to the custodian again for confirmation. Upon placing the Bid, a Seller Member shall provide a Transaction Registration Slip ("TRS") generated by the exchange bidding system to the Public Shareholder. The TRS will contain the details of order

submitted such as Bid ID No., DP ID, Client ID, No. Of Equity Shares tendered and price at which the Bid was placed. The Clearing Corporation shall hold in trust the Offer Shares until the Acquirers complete their obligations under the Delisting Offer in accordance with the Delisting Regulations

IN CASE OF DEMAT EQUITY SHARES, SUBMISSION OF TENDER FORM AND TRS IS NOT REQUIRED. After the lien is marked successfully in the depository system on the demat Equity Shares

and a valid bid in the exchange bidding system, the Public Shareholders holding Equity Shares in dematerialised form have successfully tendered the Equity Shares in the Delisting Offer The Public Shareholders will have to ensure that they keep the DP account active and unblocked to receive credit in case of return of Equity Shares due to rejection. Further, Public Shareholders will have

to ensure that they keep the bank account attached with the DP account active and updated to receive credit remittance due to acceptance of Offer Shares tendered by them. The details of settlement number under which the lien will be marked on the Equity Shares tendered

for the Delisting offer shall be provided by BSE or the Clearing Corporation. The lien shall be marked by the Seller Member in demat account of the Public Shareholders for the Equity Shares tendered in the Delisting offer. The details of the shares marked as lien in the demat account of the Public Shareholder shall be provided by the depositories to the Clearing Corporation.

In case of non - receipt of the Letter of Offer/ Bid Form, Public Shareholders holding Equity Shares in dematerialised form will be required to approach their respective Seller Member and have to ensure that their bid is entered by their Seller Member in the electronic platform to be made available by BSE, before the Bid Closing Date.

17.7 Procedure to be followed by Public Shareholders holding Offer Shares in physical form

All the Public Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form shall note that in accordance with the SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD1/CIR/P/2020/144 dated 31st July, 2020, all the Public Shareholders holding Equity Shares in the physical form are allowed to tender their Equity Shares in the Delisting Offer provided that such tendering shall be as per the provisions of the Delisting Regulations and terms provided in this DPA/ Letter of Offer.

The Public Shareholders who hold Offer Shares in physical form and intend to participate in the Delisting Offer will be required to approach their respective Seller Member along with the complete set of documents for verification procedures to be carried out, including the below:

Original share certificates:

Valid share transfer forms (i.e., SH-4) duly filled and signed by the transferors (i.e., by all registered shareholders in the same order and as per the specimen signatures registered with the Company/ its Registrar and Share Transfer Agent) and duly witnessed at the appropriate place authorising the transfer. Attestation, where required (thumb impressions, signature differences, etc.) should be done by a magistrate / bank manager under their official seal.

(iii) Self-attested permanent account number ("PAN") copy and in case of joint holders the PAN copy

Bid form duly signed (by all Public Shareholders in cases where the Offer shares are held in joint names) in same order in which they hold the Offer Shares;

As per SEBI circular dated 16th March, 2023 reference no. SEBI/HO/MIRSD/MIRSD-PoD-

1/P/CIR/2023/37 "Common and Simplified Norms for processing investor's service request by RTAs

and norms for furnishing PAN, KYC details and Nomination." It shall be mandatory for all holders

of physical securities in listed company to furnish the following documents/ details to the RTA: a) PAN and other KYC details by submitting form ISR 1; b) Nomination (for all eligible folios) through Form SH-13 as provided in the Rules 19(1) of Companies (Shares Capital and Debentures) Rules, 2014 or Declaration to Opt-out, as per Form ISR-3, available on the website of Company at www.jlmorison.com and RTA at www.cbmsl.com. (vi) Any other relevant document such as power of attorney, corporate authorisation (including board resolution/specimen signature), notarised copy of death certificate and succession certificate or

probated will, if the original shareholder has deceased, etc., as applicable. In addition, if the address of the Public Shareholder has undergone a change from the address registered in the register of members of the Company, the Public Shareholder would be required to submit a self- attested copy of the proof of address consisting of any one of the following documents: valid Aadhar card, voter identity card or passport.

(vii) Declaration by joint holders consenting to tender Offer Shares in the Delisting Offer if applicable.

(viii) FATCA and CRS forms for individual/non individual shareholders, and

(ix) Any other documents as may be required by the Seller Member Based on the documents mentioned in paragraph (b) above, the concerned Seller Member shall place a bid on behalf of the Public Shareholder holding Equity Shares in physical form who wishes to tender Equity Shares in the Delisting Offer using the Acquisition Window Facility of the BSE. Upon placing the bid, the Seller Member shall provide a TRS generated by the Exchange Bidding System to the Public Shareholder. The TRS will contain the details of the order submitted like Folio number, certificate number, distinctive number, number of Equity Shares tendered, the price at which the bid was placed etc.

The Seller Member/ Public Shareholder should ensure the documents (as mentioned in paragraph 17.7(b) of this DPA) above are delivered along with TRS either by registered post or courier or by hand delivery to the Registrar to the Delisting Offer (at the address mentioned in paragraph 9 of this DPA) in no event later than 5:00 pm on 12th May, 2023 (i.e., the Bid Closing Date) at their own risk. The envelope should be marked as "J. L. Morison (India) Limited - Delisting Offer"

Public Shareholders holding Offer Shares in physical form should note that the Offer Shares will not be

accepted unless the complete set of documents is submitted. The acceptance of the Offer Shares by the

Acquirers shall be subject to verification of documents. The Registrar to the Delisting Offer will verify such Bids based on the documents submitted on a daily basis and until such time as the BSE shall display such Bids as 'unconfirmed physical bids'. Once the Registrar to the Delisting Offer confirms the Bids it will be treated as 'confirmed bids'. Bids of Public Shareholders whose original share certificate(s) and other documents (as mentioned in paragraph 17.7(b) of this DPA) along with TRS are not received by the Registrar to the Delisting Offer by 5:00 pm on the Bid Closing Date shall be liable to be rejected. In case of non-receipt of the Letter of Offer/ Bid Form, Public Shareholders holding Offer Shares in physical form can make an application in writing on plain paper, signed by the respective Public Shareholder,

stating name and address, folio no., share certificate no., no. of Offer Shares tendered for the Delisting Offer and the distinctive nos. thereof, enclosing the original share certificate(s) and other documents (as mentioned in paragraph 17.7(b) of this DPA). Public Shareholders will be required to approach their respective Seller Member and have to ensure that their Bid is entered by their Seller Member on the electronic platform to be made available by BSE, before the Bid Closing Date.

The Registrar to the Delisting Offer will hold in trust the share certificate(s) and other documents (as mentioned in paragraph 17.7(b) of this DPA) until the Acquirers complete their obligations under the Delisting Offer in accordance with the Delisting Regulations.

All documents as mentioned above shall be enclosed with the valid Tender Form, failing which the Equity Shares tendered will be liable for rejection. The Equity Shares shall be liable for rejection on the following grounds amongst others; (i) there is a name mismatch in the Folio of the Public Shareholder or (ii) there exists any restraint order of a court/any other competent authority for transfer/disposal/ sale or where loss of share certificates has been notified to the Company or where the title to the Equity Shares is under dispute or otherwise not clear or where any other restraint subsists; or (iii) The documents mentioned in the Tender Form for Public Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form are not received by the Registrar to the Delisting Offer on or before the close of business hours of 12th May, 2023 (by 5:00 p.m.), i.e., the Bid Closing Date; or (iv) If the share certificates of any other company are enclosed with the Fender Form instead of the share certificates of the Company; or (v) If the transmission of Equity Shares is not completed, and the Equity Shares are not in the name of the shareholder who has placed the bid; or (vi) If the Public Shareholders place a bid but the Registrar to the Delisting Offer does not receive the physical Equity Share certificate; or (vii) In the event the signature in the Tender Form and Form SH-4 do not match the specimen signature recorded with the Company or its Registrar and Share

It shall be the responsibility of the Public Shareholders tendering in the Delisting Offer to obtain all requisite approvals (including corporate, statutory and regulatory approvals) prior to tendering their Equity Shares in the Acquisition Window Facility of the BSE. The Acquirers shall assume that the eligible Public Shareholders have submitted their Bids only after obtaining applicable approvals, if any. The Acquirers reserve the right to reject Bids received for physical shares which are without a copy of the required approvals.

In case any person has undertaken the process of converting physical Equity Shares in into dematerialized form, then such Equity Shareholders shall be solely responsible to ensure that the process of converting the Equity Shares into dematerialized form is completed prior to the Bid Closing Date

Public Shareholders, being Non-Resident Shareholders of Equity Shares (excluding FPIs) shall also enclose a copy of the permission received by them from RBI, if applicable, to tender the Equity Shares

In case the Equity Shares are held on repatriation basis, the non-resident Public Shareholder shall obtain and enclose a letter from its authorized dealer / bank confirming that at the time of acquiring the said Equity Shares, payment for the same was made by the non-resident Public Shareholder from the appropriate account (e.g. NRE a/c.) as specified by RBI in its approval. In case the non-resident Public Shareholder is not in a position to produce the said certificate, the Equity Shares would be deemed to have been acquired on non-repatriation basis and in that case the non-resident Public Shareholder shall submit a consent letter addressed to the Acquirers allowing the Acquirers to make the payment on a non-

If the Public Shareholders do not have any stockbroker registered with BSE, then that Public Shareholders

can approach any stock broker registered with BSE and can make a bid by using unique client code ("UCC") facility through that stock broker registered with BSE after submitting the information/documents as may be required by the stock broker to be in compliance with the applicable SEBI regulations and the requirements of BSE. In case the Public Shareholder is not able to bid using UCC facility through any other stockbroker registered with BSE, then the Public Shareholder may approach Buyer Broker viz. Emkay Global Financial Services Limited to bid by using UCC facility, after submitting the information/ documents as may be required by the Buyer Broker to be in compliance with the applicable SEBI regulations and the requirements of BSE. The Public Shareholders should note that the bids should not be tendered to the Manager to the Offer or the Registrar to the Delisting Offer or to the Acquirers or to the Company or the Stock Exchange. The Public

repatriation basis in respect of the valid Equity Shares accepted under the Delisting Offer.

Shareholders should further note that they should have a trading account with a Seller Member as the bids can be entered only through their respective Seller Member. The Seller Member would issue a contract note and pay the consideration to the respective Public Shareholder whose Equity Shares are accepted under the 17.10 Public Shareholders, who have tendered their Offer Shares by submitting Bids pursuant to the terms of this DPA and the Letter of Offer, may withdraw or revise their Bids upwards not later than 1 (one) day before the Bid Closing Date. Downward revision of Bids shall not be permitted. Any such request for revision or withdrawal of the Bids should be made by the Public Shareholder through their respective Seller Member, through whom

the original Bid was placed, not later than 1 (one) day before the Bid Closing Date. Any such request for revision or withdrawal of Bids received after normal trading hours of the secondary market 1 (one) day before the Bid Closing Date will not be accepted. Any such request for withdrawal or upward revision should not be made to the Company / Acquirers / Registrar to the Delisting Offer / Manager to the Offer. The cumulative quantity tendered will be available on BSE's website - www.bseindia.com throughout the trading

session and will be updated at specific intervals during the Bid Period. The Offer Shares to be acquired under the Delisting Offer are to be acquired free from all liens, charges, and encumbrances and together with all rights attached thereto. Offer Shares that are subject to any lien, charge or encumbrances are liable to be rejected.

.13 Public Shareholders holding Offer Shares under multiple folios are eligible to participate in the Delisting Offer. 17.14 In terms of Regulation 22(4) of the Delisting Regulations, the Acquirers are entitled (but not obligated) to make a counter offer at the Counter-Offer Price, at its sole and absolute discretion in compliance with the provisions and the timelines provided in Schedule IV of the SEBI Delisting Regulations ("Counter Offer"). The Counter Offer is required to be announced by issuing a public announcement of counter offer ("Counter Offer PA") within 2 working days of the Bid Closing Date. The Counter Offer PA will contain inter alia details of the Counter Offer Price, the book value per Equity Share, the revised schedule of activities and the procedure for participation and settlement in the Counter Offer. In this regard, Public Shareholders are requested to note that, if a Counter Offer is made:

All Offer Shares tendered by Public Shareholders during the Bid Period and not withdrawn as per paragraph 17.14(b) below, along with Offer Shares which are additionally tendered by them during the Counter Offer,

will be considered as having been tendered in the Counter Offer at the Counter Offer Price. Public Shareholders who have tendered Offer Shares during the Bid Period and thereafter wish to withdraw from participating in the Counter Offer (in part or full) have the right to do so after the issuance of the Counter Offer PA in accordance with the SEBI Delisting Regulations. Any such request for withdrawal should be made by the Public Shareholder through their respective Seller Member through whom the original bid was placed. Any such request for withdrawal received after normal trading hours of the secondary market on the last day of the timelines prescribed in the SEBI Delisting Regulations will not

Offer Shares which have not been tendered by Public Shareholder during the Bid Period can be tendered in the Counter Offer in accordance with the procedure for tendering that will be set out in the Counter

Method of Settlement

be accepted.

The settlement of trades shall be carried out in the manner similar to settlement of trades in the secondary

For consideration towards the Equity Shares accepted under the Delisting Offer, the money deposited in the Escrow Account shall be used to pay the consideration to the Buyer Broker on or before the pay-in date for settlement. The Buyer Broker will transfer the funds to the Clearing Corporation and subsequently Clearing Corporation will make direct funds pay out to respective Seller Member (s) / custodian as per the secondary market pay out in their settlement bank account. The Seller Member/ custodian would pay the consideration to their respective clients. 18.3 If the Exit Price is equal to the Floor Price, then the payment of consideration towards the Equity Shares

accepted under the Delisting Offer shall be made through the secondary market settlement mechanism and if the Exit Price is more than the Floor Price, then the payment of consideration towards the Equity Shares accepted under the Delisting Offer shall be made within 5 working days from the date of the public announcement under Regulation 17(4) of the Delisting Regulations. In case of certain client types viz. non-resident Indians, non-resident clients etc. (where there are specific RBI

and other regulatory requirements pertaining to funds pay-out) who do not opt to settle through custodians, the funds pay-out will be given to their respective Seller Member's settlement accounts for releasing the same to their respective Public Shareholder's account onward. For this purpose, the client type details will be collected from the depositories whereas funds payout pertaining to the bids settled through custodians will be transferred to the settlement bank account of the custodian, each in accordance with the applicable mechanism prescribed by BSE and the Clearing Corporation from time to time. The Equity Shares acquired in the demat form would either be transferred directly to the Acquirer's account

provided it is indicated by the Buyer Broker or it will be transferred by the Buyer Broker to the Acquirer's account on receipt of the Equity Shares pursuant to the clearing and settlement mechanism of the Stock Exchange. In case of the Equity Shares acquired in the physical form, the same will be transferred directly to the Acquirer by the Registrar to the Delisting Offer. In case of rejected demat Equity Shares, if any, tendered by the Public Shareholders, the same would be

returned to the respective Seller Member by the Clearing Corporation in payout. The Seller Member / Custodian Participants would return these rejected Equity Shares to their respective clients on whose behalf the Bids have been placed. In case of rejection of physical Equity Shares, the same will be returned back to the respective Public Shareholders directly by the Registrar to the Delisting Offer. Details in respect of Public Shareholders' bid accepted at or below Exit Price will be provided to the Clearing

Corporation by the Company or the Registrar to the Delisting Offer. On receipt of the same, Clearing Corporation will release the lien on unaccepted Equity Shares in the demat account of the Public Shareholder. On settlement date, lien Equity Shares mentioned in the accepted bid will be transferred to the Clearing Corporation. In the case of an inter depository, Clearing Corporation will cancel the unaccepted Equity Shares in the target depository. Source Depository will not be able to release the lien without a release of IDT message from target depository. Further, release of IDT message shall be sent by target depository either based on cancellation

request received from Clearing Corporation or automatically generated after matching with bid accepted detail as received from the Company or the Registrar to the Delisting Offer. Post receiving the IDT message from target depository, source depository will cancel/release lien on unaccepted Equity Shares in the demat account of the Public Shareholder. Post completion of Bid Period and receiving the requisite details viz., demat account details and accepted bid quantity, source depository shall debit the securities as per the communication/message received from target depository to the extent of accepted bid Equity Shares from Public Shareholder's demat account and credit it to Clearing Corporation settlement account in target depository on settlement date. The Seller Member would issue a contract note and pay the consideration to the respective Public Shareholder whose Equity Shares are accepted under the Delisting Offer. The Buyer Broker would also issue a contract

note to the Acquirers for the Equity Shares accepted under the Delisting Offer. 18.10 Public Shareholders who intend to participate in the Delisting Offer should consult their respective Seller Member for payment of any cost, charges and expenses (including brokerage) that may be levied by the Seller Member upon the Public Shareholders for tendering their Equity Shares in the Delisting Offer (secondary

in respect of accepted Equity Shares, could be net of such costs, charges and expenses (including brokerage) and the Acquirers, the Company, the Buyer Broker, the Registrar to the Delisting Offer and the Manager to the Offer accept no responsibility to bear or pay such additional cost, charges and expenses (including brokerage) incurred by the Public Shareholders. 18.11 If the consideration payable in terms of Regulation 24(1) of the Delisting Regulations is not paid to all the Public Shareholders, within the time specified thereunder, the Acquirers shall be liable to pay interest at the rate of 10% p.a. to all the Public Shareholders, whose bids have been accepted in the Delisting Offer, as per Regulation

from the payment of such interest.

market transaction). The consideration received by the Public Shareholders from their respective Seller Member,

24(2) of the Delisting Regulations. However, in case the delay was not attributable to any act or omission of

the Acquirers or was caused due to circumstances beyond the control of Acquirers, SEBI may grant waiver Continued on Next Page ..

www.readwhere.com

'आपूर्ति से जुड़ी समस्याओं से बढ़ी महंगाई'

कलबुर्गी (कनार्टक), 26 अप्रैल (भाषा)।

केंद्रीय वित्त मंत्री निर्मला सीतारमण ने बुधवार को कहा कि आपूर्ति से जुड़ी मौसमी समस्याओं के कारण महंगाई बढ़ी है और जरूरी सामान की कीमतों में नरमी लाने के प्रयासों के साथ उसपर लगातार नजर रखी जा रही है। सीतारमण ने ईंधन और प्राकृतिक गैस के दाम में कमी लाने के प्रयासों का भी जिक्र किया। उन्होंने कहा कि देश में इनका आयात किया जाता है और कोविड तथा रूस-यूक्रेन युद्ध के कारण वैश्विक बाजारों में ईंधन के दाम ऊंचे हैं।

उन्होंने यहां संवाददाता सम्मेलन में कहा कि प्रधानमंत्री ने नवंबर, 2021 में स्वयं ईंधन पर लगने वाले उत्पाद शुल्क में कटौती का निर्देश हमें दिया था। इसके कारण दीपावली के दौरान इस बारे में घोषणा की गई। उसके बाद जन, 2022 में फिर हमने उत्पाद शुल्क में कटौती की। इन सब कारणों से ईंधन के दाम में कुछ हद तक

महंगाई और उसे नीचे लाने के उपायों के बारे में पूछे गये सवालों के जवाब में वित्त मंत्री ने कहा, लेकिन जब हम ईंधन या प्राकृतिक गैस के बारे में बात करते हैं, हमें एक चीज समझने की जरूरत है। इन उत्पादों का आयात किया जाता है और खासकर कोविड महामारी तथा उसके बाद रूस-यूक्रेन युद्ध से कीमतें तेज हुई हैं और इसके बावजूद आयात जारी है। केंद्र के स्तर पर हमने इसके दाम में कमी लाने के लिए उत्पाद शुल्क में कटौती की है।

नरमी आई। महंगाई और उसे नीचे लाने के उपायों के बारे में पूछे गये सवालों के जवाब में वित्त मंत्री ने कहा, 'लेकिन जब हम ईंधन या प्राकृतिक गैस के बारे में बात करते हैं, हमें एक चीज समझने की जरूरत है। इन उत्पादों का आयात किया जाता है और खासकर कोविड महामारी तथा उसके बाद रूस-यक्रेन यद्ध से कीमतें तेज हुई हैं और इसके बावजूद आयात जारी है। केंद्र के स्तर पर हमने इसके दाम में कमी लाने के लिए उत्पाद शुल्क में कटौती की है।' उन्होंने कहा कि मंत्रियों का समूह जरूरी

सामान और उनकी कीमतों पर नजर रखता है। परिस्थिति के अनुसार अतिरिक्त स्टाक जारी किया गया। जब चावल के दाम में तेजी आई, हमने बफर स्टाक से चावल जारी किया। केंद्र सरकार कीमतों को नीचे लाने के लिए लगातार कदम उठा रही है। यही कारण है कि उपभोक्ता मूल्य सूचकांक आधारित मुद्रास्फीति छह फीसद से घटकर 5.8 फीसद पर आई है। मौसमी स्तर पर आपूर्ति संबंधी समस्याओं के कारण महंगाई बढी है, जिस पर लगातार नजर रखी जा रही है तथा उसे नीचे लाने के उपाय किए जा रहे हैं।

उन्होंने पार्टी की आलोचना को लेकर कांग्रेस तथा उसके नेता सिद्धरमैया पर पलटवार भी किया। सिद्धरमैया ने भाजपा और केंद्रीय गृह मंत्री अमित शाह पर उनके इस बयान के लिए निशाना साधा था कि 10 मई का विधानसभा चुनाव कर्नाटक का भविष्य नरेंद्र मोदी के हाथों में सौंपने को लेकर है। उन्होंने पृछा था कि क्या सत्तारूढ दल इतना दिवालिया है कि राज्य में उसे ऐसा कोई कन्नड नेता नहीं दिखता, जो राज्य के भविष्य को देख सके।

इस पर पलटवार करते हुए सीतारमण ने कहा कि देश के प्रधानमंत्री के हाथों में राज्य सौंपे जाने में क्या गलत है? उस प्रधानमंत्री को जो पुरे देश को साथ लेकर चल रहा है और यहां तक कि जिलों के विकास पर भी ध्यान दे रहा है... अगर ऐसे प्रधानमंत्री का नाम लिया जा रहा है, तो वे (कांग्रेस नेता) क्यों चिढ रहे हैं? उन्होंने कहा कि वे शायद भूल गए हैं। ये वही लोग हैं जो कहते थे कि सोनिया गांधी भारत के लिए सब कुछ हैं।

पीएलआइ के तहत मार्च तक 2,875 करोड़ रुपए आबंटित

नई दिल्ली, 26 अप्रैल (भाषा)।

सरकार ने उत्पादन से जुड़ी प्रोत्साहन (पीएलआइ) योजना के लाभार्थियों को मार्च तक 2,874.71 करोड़ रुपए जारी किए हैं। इससे लाभान्वित होने वाली कंपनियों में इलेक्ट्रानिक्स, दुरसंचार, दवा एवं खाद्य प्रसंस्करण से जुड़ी फर्मों की बहुतायत है। उद्योग संवर्द्धन एवं आंतरिक व्यापार विभाग (डीपीआइआइटी) के अतिरिक्त सचिव राजीव सिंह ठाकुर ने बताया कि आठ उद्योग क्षेत्रों का प्रदर्शन पीएलआइ योजना के तहत काफी अच्छा रहा है जबिक कुछ अन्य क्षेत्रों को अपनी रफ्तार बढाने की जरूरत है।

सरकार ने वर्ष 2020 में घरेल विनिर्माण को बढ़ावा देने के लिए पीएलआइ योजना की शरुआत की थी। इसके तहत 14 क्षेत्रों के लिए

प्रोत्साहन के तौर पर कंपनियों को देने के लिए 1.97 लाख करोड़ रुपए का प्रावधान रखा गया था। उन्होंने कहा कि इस योजना के तहत आठ क्षेत्रों की कंपनियों से 3,420.05 करोड रुपए के प्रोत्साहन दावे मिले हैं जिनमें से मार्च तक सरकार ने 2,800 करोड़ रुपए से अधिक का भगतान कर दिया है। सिंह ने कहा कि अगले दो-तीन साल काफी महत्वपूर्ण होंगे और हमें उम्मीद है कि चीजें तेज रफ्तार से आगे बढ़ेंगी।

दिसंबर, 2022 तक सरकार को 14 क्षेत्रों में सिक्रय कंपनियों से 717 आवेदन मिले थे। इनमें कंपनियों ने 2.74 लाख करोड़ रुपए के निवेश की प्रतिबद्धता जताई थी। हालांकि, सिंह ने कहा कि वास्तविकता में 53,500 करोड़ रुपए का निवेश ही हुआ है जिससे पांच लाख करोड़ रुपए की उत्पादन वृद्धि और तीन लाख से अधिक रोजगार पैदा हए हैं।

सुप्रीम कोर्ट ने यूपी के प्रमुख गृह सचिव को भेजा अवमानना का नोटिस

जनसत्ता ब्यूरो नई दिल्ली 26 अप्रैल।

सुप्रीम कोर्ट ने कैदियों की समय पूर्व रिहाई मामले में कार्रवाई न होने पर उत्तर प्रदेश के प्रमुख सचिव-गृह को अवमानना नोटिस जारी किया है। प्रधान न्यायाधीश धनंजय यशवंत चंद्रचुड

और न्यायमूर्ति पीएस नरसिम्हा की पीठ ने याची के वकील ऋषि मल्होत्रा से अवमानना याचिका की प्रति उत्तर प्रदेश की अतिरिक्त महाधिवक्ता गरिमा प्रसाद को देने के लिए कहा। पीठ इस मामले की सुनवाई आठ मई को करेगी। पीठ ने प्रतिवादियों को निजी पेशी से छट दे दी. पर अगली तारीख पर वर्चुअल माध्यम से उपस्थित रहने के लिए कहा है।

सहारनपुर में युवक की पीट-पीटकर हत्या

सहारनपुर, 26 अप्रैल (भाषा)। सहारनपुर जिले में बेहट थाना क्षेत्र में अपनी बहन से हुई मारपीट का विरोध दर्ज कराने उसके ससुराल गए मुर्तजा कि उसके बहनोई ने पीट-पीटकर हत्या कर दी। अपर पुलिस अधीक्षक (देहात) सागर जैन ने बुधवार को दर्ज रिपोर्ट के हवाले से बताया कि बेहट थाना क्षेत्र के नानौली गांव निवासी मुर्तजा (23) की बहन मुसैय्यदा की शादी 11 वर्ष पूर्व पास के ही गांव शेखपुरा में मोहम्मद अली के साथ हुई थी।

मीथेन निकालने की परियोजना में 2,000 करोड़ का अतिरिक्त निवेश करेगी एस्सार

कोलकाता, २६ अप्रैल (भाषा)।

निजी क्षेत्र की तेल, गैस खोज और उत्पादन कंपनी एस्सार आयल एंड गैस एक्सप्लोरेशन एंड प्रोडक्शन लिमिटेड (ईओजीईपीएल) पश्चिम बंगाल के रानीगंज में कोयले की परतों में पाई जाने वाली मीथेन गैस (सीबीएम) परियोजना में अगले डेढ़ से दो साल में 2,000 करोड रुपए का और निवेश करेगी।

कंपनी इससे पहले रानीगंज ब्लाक में 5,000 करोड़ रुपए का निवेश कर चुकी है। इसके तहत कंपनी ने 350 कुओं की खुदाई की और वह प्रतिदिन नौ लाख घन मीटर गैस का उत्पादन कर रही है। ईओजीईपीएल के मुख्य कार्यपालक अधिकारी (सीईओ) पंकज फिलहाल 35 फीसद है।

कालरा ने कहा कि 200 और कुओं की खुदाई के लिए अगले डेढ से दो साल में 2,000 करोड रुपए का अतिरिक्त निवेश किया जाएगा। उन्होंने कहा कि हम मौजूदा कुओं से उत्पादन नौ लाख घन मीटर प्रतिदिन से तेरह लाख घन मीटर प्रतिदिन करने के लिए अत्याधुनिक प्रौद्योगिकी का उपयोग कर रहे हैं। इसके अगले कुछ महीनों में पुरा हो जाने

की उम्मीद है। कालरा ने कहा कि अतिरिक्त कुओं से उत्पादन शुरू होने के साथ रानीगंज से कोयला परतों से मिथेन उत्पादन तीन लाख घन मीटर प्रतिदिन पर पहुंचने का अनुमान है। उन्होंने कहा कि देश में कोयला खँदानों से उत्पादित मीथेन में कंपनी की हिस्सेदारी

शेयर बाजार में लगातार तीसरे दिन तेजी

मुंबई, 26 अप्रैल (भाषा)।

वैश्विक बाजारों में कमजोरी के रुख के बीच स्थानीय शेयर बाजार में बुधवार को चुनिंदा शेयरों में जोरदार लिवाली होने से मानक सूचकांक लगातार तीसरे दिन बढ़त के साथ बंद हुए। बीएसई का 30 शेयरों पर आधारित सुचकांक 169.87 अंक यानी 0.28 फीसद चढ़कर 60,300.58 अंक पर बंद हुआ। कारोबार के दौरान एक समय यह 232.08 अंक तक उछल गया था। नेशनल स्टाक एक्सचेंज का निफ्टी भी 44.35 अंक यानी 0.25 फीसद बढ़त के साथ 17,813.60 अंक पर पहुंच गया।

विश्लेषकों के मुताबिक, इंडसइंड बैंक, नेस्ले इंडिया और एचसीएल टेक्नोलाजीज जैसी बड़ी कपनियों में माग आने से कारोबारी गतिविधिया

तेज रहीं। हालांकि, विदेशी पूंजी की निकासी जारी रहने और कमजोर वैश्विक संकेतों की वजह से तेजी की रफ्तार पर असर पड़ा। सुचकांक में शामिल कंपनियों में पावरग्रिड में सर्वाधिक 2.59 फीसद की बढ़त दर्ज की गई। इसके साथ इंडसइंड बैंक, लार्सन एंड टुब्रो, नेस्ले, एचसीएल टेक, एक्सिस बैंक, टाटा मोटर्स, एचडीएफसी बैंक, टाटा कंसल्टेंसी सर्विसेज और एचडीएफसी के शेयरों में भी तेजी रही। दूसरी तरफ बजाज फिनसर्व, एनटीपीसी, रिलायंस इंडस्ट्रीज और कोटक महिंद्रा बैंक के शेयरों में 0.84 फीसद तक की गिरावट रही। व्यापक बाजार में बीएसई मिडकैप 0.97 फीसद चढ़ गया जबकि स्मालकैप में 1.29 फीसद की बढ़त रही।

जियोजीत फाइनेंशियल सर्विसेज के शोध प्रमुख विनोद नायर ने कहा कि घरेलू बाजारों में अमेरिकी बाजारों में बडी गिरावट आई थी।

काफी हद तक अमेरिकी बाजारों की छाया हावी रही। हालांकि, अमेरिकी वायदा में सुधार से बाजार की स्थिति कुछ बेहतर हुई। कोटक सिक्योरिटीज लिमिटेड में इक्विटी शोध (खुदरा) प्रमुख श्रीकांत चौहान ने कहा कि गुरुवार को वायदा एवं विकल्प सौदों का मासिक निपटान होने वाला है लिहाजा निवेशक अपनी स्थिति को बरकरार रखना चाह रहे हैं। लेकिन वैश्विक कमजोरी के बीच बाजार का टिके रहना अपने बुनियादी पहलुओं के मजबूत रहने का संकेत है।

एशिया के अन्य बाजारों में हांगकांग का हैंगसेंग चढ़कर बंद हुआ, जबिक जापान का निक्केई और चीन का शंघाई कम्पोजिट नुकसान में रहे। यूरोपीय बाजार दोपहर के सत्र में नुकसान के साथ कारोबार कर रहे थे। एक दिन पहले

मुख्यमंत्री ध्यान भटकाने के लिए 'तमंचे' की बात कर रहे हैं: अखिलेश यादव

लखनऊ, २६ अप्रैल (भाषा)।

समाजवादी पार्टी (सपा) के अध्यक्ष अखिलेश यादव ने उत्तर प्रदेश के मुख्यमंत्री योगी आदित्यनाथ पर निशाना साधा और आरोप लगाया कि शिक्षा और स्वास्थ्य समेत विभिन्न बनियादी सुविधाएं देने में विफल रहने के कारण मुख्यमंत्री जनता का ध्यान भटकाने के लिये 'तमंचे' की बात कर रहे हैं। उन्नाव में नगरीय निकाय चुनाव में पूछे जाने पर यादव ने यह आरोप लगाया।

एक चुनावी रैली में सपा पर निशाना साधते सुविधाएं नहीं दे पा रहे हैं तो वह 'तमंचे' की बात हुए कहा था कि 2017 में भारतीय जनता करते हैं। वह क्यों ऐसा बोल रहे हैं। वह इसलिए पार्टी (भाजपा) की सरकार आने से पहले प्रदेश में एक पार्टी विशेष से जुड़े लोगों के 'ओल्ड हैबिट्स डाई हार्ड' यानी पुरानी आदतें हाथों में 'तमंचे' होते थे लेकिन आज राज्य

प्रचार के लिए आयोजित एक जनसभा में के नौजवानों के हाथों में टैबलेट है। पूर्व मुख्यमंत्री योगी द्वारा दिए गए एक बयान के बारे मुख्यमंत्री अखिलेश यादव ने गाजियाबाद में पत्रकारों से कहा, 'मुख्यमंत्री शिक्षा नहीं दे पा रहे मुख्यमंत्री योगी ने मंगलवार को उन्नाव में हैं, तो वह 'तमंचे' की बात करते हैं। स्वास्थ्य बोल रहे हैं क्योंकि अंग्रेजी में एक कहावत है कि जल्दी जाती नहीं हैं।'

विधायक को जान से मारने की धमकी देने के आरोपी ने किया आत्मदाह का प्रयास

उन्नाव, २६ अप्रैल (जनसत्ता)।

सफीपुर से भाजपा विधायक बम्बा लाल दिवाकर को जान से मारने की धमकी देने वाले आनंद मिश्रा ने बुधवार दोपहर मुख्यमंत्री आवास के पास आत्मदाह का प्रयास किया। आनंद को गंभीर हालत में सिविल

अस्पताल में भर्ती कराया गया है। आनंद ने 21 अप्रैल को एसपी उन्नाव सिद्धार्थ शंकर मीणा के सीयूजी नंबर फोन कर कहा था कि जुलाई के

अंत तक विधायक की गोली मार कर हत्या कर दुंगा बचा सकते हो तो बचा लो।

इस मामले में माखी थाने में आनंद मिश्रा के खिलाफ मुकदमा दर्ज हुआ था। पुलिस तलाश में दिबश दे रही थी। बुधवार दोपहर आनंद मिश्रा पांच कालीदास मार्ग मुख्यमंत्री आवास के पास पहुंचा। उसने सुरक्षा कर्मियों के सामने खुद पर पेट्रोल डालकर आग लगा ली। आनंद को जलता देख पुलिस कर्मियों के हाथ-

... Continued from previous page 2

- Period for which Delisting Offer shall be valid The Public Shareholders may submit their bids to the Seller Member during the Bid Period. Additionally, once the Equity Shares have been delisted from the Stock Exchange, the Public Shareholders who either did not tender their Equity Shares in the Delisting Offer or whose Equity Shares were not acquired by the Acquirers ("Residual Shareholders") may offer their Equity Shares for sale to the Acquirers at the Exit Price for a period of 1 (one) year following the date of the Delisting of the Equity Shares from the Stock Exchange, ("Exit Window*). A separate offer letter in this regard will be sent to these Residual Public Shareholders. Such Residual Shareholders may tender their Equity Shares by submitting the required documents to the Registrar to the Delisting Offer during the Exit Window 19.2 The Acquirers shall ensure that the rights of the Residual Shareholders are protected and shall be responsible
- for compliance with Regulation 27 and other applicable provisions of the Delisting Regulations and the Stock Exchange shall monitor the compliance of the same.
- **Details of Escrow Account**
- The estimated consideration payable under the Delisting Regulations, being the Floor Price of ₹ 1802.50 pe Equity Share multiplied by the number of Equity Shares outstanding with the Public Shareholders i.e. 3,42,727 Equity Shares as on the date of this Detailed Public Announcement, is ₹ 61,77,65,417.50 ("Estimated Consideration Amount"). 20.2 In accordance with the Regulations 14(1) and 14(5) and other applicable provisions of the Delisting Regulations
 - the Acquirers, ICICI Bank Limited ("Escrow Bank") and the Manager to the Offer have entered into an escrow agreement dated 3rd April, 2023 pursuant to which the Acquirers have opened an escrow account in the name of RL - LHL - J L MORISON (INDIA) LTD. DELISTING OFFER ESCROW ACCOUNT with the Escrow Bank
- at their branch at Mumbai ("Escrow Account"). 20.3 The Acquirers have deposited an Escrow Amount of ₹ 61,77,65,417.50 ("Escrow Amount") for the Delisting Offer, comprising of cash as security for performance of their obligations under the Delisting Regulations.

			(Amount
Mode of Funding	Acquirer 1	Acquirer 2	Total
Cash Escrow	50,92,65,417.50	10,85,00,000	61,77,65,417.50

- 20.4 The Manager to the Offer has been solely authorized by the Acquirers to operate and realize the value of Escrow Account in accordance with the Delisting Regulations. 20.5 On determination of the Discovered Price and making of the public announcement under Regulation 17(4) of the Delisting Regulations, the Acquirers shall ensure compliance with Regulation 14(4) of the Delisting
- 20.6 In the event that the Acquirers accept the Discovered Price or offer a price higher than the Discovered Price or offer the Counter Offer Price, the Acquirers shall increase the amount lying to the credit of the Escrow Account to the extent necessary to pay Public Shareholders whose Equity Shares are validly accepted, the consideration at the Exit Price, which shall be used for payment to the Public Shareholders who have validly tendered Equity Shares in the Delisting Offer.
- 21. Proposed Schedule for the Delisting Offer

ACTIVITY	DATE	DAY
Initial Public Announcement	17th February 2023	Friday
Resolution for the approval of the delisting proposal passed by the Board of the Company	22nd February 2023	Wednesday
Resolution for the approval of the delisting proposal passed by the shareholders of the Company	30th March 2023	Thursday
Date of receipt of BSE in principle approval	26th April 2023	Wednesday
Specified Date for determining the name of shareholders to whom the Letter of Offer is to be sent*	26th April 2023	Wednesday
Date of publication of the DPA	27th April 2023	Thursday
Date of dispatch of the Letter of Offer and Bid Forms to Public Shareholders as of Specified Date	28th April 2023	Friday
Proposed date of publication of recommendation by independent directors of the Company	1st May 2023	Monday
Bid Opening Date (bid starts at market hours)	8th May 2023	Monday
Last date for upward revision or withdrawal of bids	11th May 2023	Thursday
Bid Closing Date (bid closes at market hours)	12th May 2023	Friday
Last date for announcement of Counter Offer**	16th May 2023	Tuesday
Last date for post offer public announcement of Discovered Price / Exit Price and the Acquirers' acceptance / non acceptance of Discovered Price / Exit Price **	16th May 2023	Tuesday
Proposed date of payment of consideration if Exit Price is equal to the Floor Price ***	15th May 2023	Monday
Proposed date of payment of consideration if Exit Price is more than the Floor Price***	22nd May 2023	Monday
Proposed date for return of Equity Shares to the Public Shareholders in case the Discovered Price is not accepted by the Acquirers ****	16th May 2023**	Tuesday

- by submitting their Bid in Acquisition Window Facility to stockbroker registered on BSE on or before Bid Closing Date. Changes to the proposed timeline, if any, will be notified to Public Shareholders by way of a public announcement in the same newspapers where the DPA is published. ** Such activity may be completed on or before the last date.
- ***Subject to the acceptance of Discovered Price or offer of an Exit Price higher than the Discovered Price *** If the minimum number of Equity Shares are not tendered during the reverse book building process, then

the proposed date for return of Equity Shares shall be 12th May 2023.

(1) All dates are subject to change and depend on obtaining the requisite statutory and regulatory approvals, as may be applicable. Changes to the proposed timetable, if any, will be notified to Public Shareholders by way of corrigendum/ addendum in all the newspapers in which the DPA has appeared.

- 22. Statutory Approvals
- 22.1 The Public Shareholders of the Company have accorded their consent by way of special resolution passed through postal ballot on 30th March, 2023, i.e., the last date specified for receipt of duly completed postal ballot forms or e-voting. The results of the postal ballot were announced on 31st March, 2023 and the same were intimated to the Stock Exchange.
- 22.2 BSE has given its in-principle approval for delisting of the Equity Shares pursuant to their letter dated 26th April, 2023.
- 22.3 To the best of the Acquirers' knowledge, as of the date of this DPA, there are no other statutory or regulatory
- approvals required to acquire the Offer Shares and implement the Delisting Offer, other than as indicated above. If any statutory or regulatory approvals become applicable, the acquisition of Offer Shares by the Acquirers and the Delisting Offer will be subject to receipt of such statutory or regulatory approvals.

- 22.4 If the Public Shareholders who are not persons resident in India (including non-resident Indians, overseas body corporates and foreign portfolio investors) had required any approvals (including from the RBI or any other regulatory body) in respect of the Equity Shares held by them, they will be required to submit such previous approvals, that they would have obtained for holding the Equity Shares, to tender the Equity Shares held by them in this Delisting Offer, along with the other documents required to be tendered to accept this Delisting Offer. In the event such approvals are not submitted, the Acquirers reserve the right to reject such Equity Shares tendered in the Delisting Offer.
- It shall be the responsibility of the Public Shareholders tendering Offer Shares in the Delisting Offer to obtain all requisite approvals (including corporate, statutory, or regulatory approvals), if any, prior to tendering the Offer Shares held by them in the Delisting Offer, and the Acquirers shall take no responsibility for the same The Public Shareholders should attach a copy of any such approval to the Bid Form, wherever applicable. In the event such approvals are not submitted, the Acquirers reserve the right to reject such Equity Shares
- The Acquirers reserves the right not to proceed with or withdraw the Delisting Offer in the event the conditions mentioned in paragraph 14 of this DPA are not fulfilled or if the approvals indicated above are not obtained 25.1 or conditions which the Acquirers considers in their sole discretion to be onerous, are imposed in respect
- In the event that receipt of the statutory or regulatory approvals are delayed, changes to the proposed timetable, if any, will be notified to the Public Shareholders of the Company by way of a corrigendum to this DPA in the same newspapers in which this DPA is made
- 23.1 The tax considerations given hereunder in the Note are based on the current provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961 ("ITA") and the rules and regulations thereunder, the judicial and the administrative interpretations thereof, which are subject to change or modification by subsequent legislative, regulatory, administrative,
- Under the ITA, capital gains arising from the sale of equity shares in an Indian company is taxable in India. Capital gains arising from the sale of equity shares in an Indian company is taxable in India for both category of shareholders i.e., resident shareholder as well as non - resident shareholder.
- transaction tax ("STT") will be collected by the stock exchange and deducted from the amount of consideration Capital Gain arising on shares held for a period of twelve months or less prior to their tendering in the present Delisting Offer will be treated as short-term capital gain in the hands of the shareholder. Income
- Capital Gain arising on shares held for more than twelve months prior to their tendering in the present delisting offer will be treated as long term capital gain in the hands of the shareholder. Income Tax (excluding surcharge, health and education cess) is payable @10% on this long-term capital gain exceeding ₹ 1 lakh (refer Section 112A of ITA). Further, if shares were acquired on or before 31st January, 2018, the cost of acquisition for such shares shall be higher of (a) actual cost at which shares were acquired by the shareholder and (b) an amount which is lower of (i) sale consideration and (ii) highest price of the shares quoted on the recognized stock exchange as on 31st January, 2018. This is to ensure that the gains up to 31st January, 2018 are grandfathered as the long-term capital gain on sale of listed equity shares on the recognized stock exchange in India was exempt from tax until the amendment introduced in Finance Act 2018. If the provisions
- 23.7 Tax Deduction at Source
 - Indian resident shareholders.
 - (b) Non-resident shareholders: As per Section 195 of ITA, any person responsible for any sum to a nonresident which is chargeable to tax in India is required to deduct tax at source, except for capital gains earned by a foreign portfolio investor. Since the delisting is through the stock exchange mechanism. the Acquirers will not be able to withhold any taxes, and thus, the Acquirers believes that the responsibility of withholding / discharge of the taxes due on such gains (if any) on sale of shares is solely on the custodians / authorized dealers / non-resident shareholders with no recourse to the Acquirers.
- tax advisors appropriately and immediately pay taxes in India (either through deduction at source or otherwise). In the event the Acquirers are held liable for the tax liability of the shareholder, the same shall be to the account of the shareholder and to that extent the Acquirers is entitled to be indemnified. 23.8 Post delisting, the equity shares would be treated as unlisted shares and therefore, capital gain on sale of such unlisted equity shares (held for more than 24 months) would be taxable at 20% for residents in India and at 10% for non-resident in India. For shares held for 24 months or less, capital gain would be taxable at ordinary rate applicable for the shareholder. As the sale by Residual Shareholder to the Acquirers during
- Shareholders would be price paid by Residual Shareholder for acquisition of shares. 23.9 On purchase of shares from Indian resident Residual Shareholders, outside the recognised stock exchange. Acquirers would be required to deduct tax at source at 0.1% of the consideration exceeding ₹ 5 million if the total sales or turnover or gross receipts of the buyer from its business carried out in immediately preceding financial year exceeds ₹100 million.
- consideration. The amount of taxes deducted and deposited by the Acquirers can be claimed as credit by the Residual Public Shareholder against its final tax liability. 23.11 The above tax rates are subject to applicable rate of surcharge and health and education cess. Tax rates and other provisions may undergo changes.

SHARES. THE IMPLICATIONS ARE ALSO DEPENDENT ON THE SHAREHOLDERS FULFILING THE CONDITIONS PRESCRIBED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE RELEVANT SECTIONS UNDER THE RELEVANT TAX LAWS. THE ACQUIRERS NEITHER ACCEPTS NOR HOLDS ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY TAX LIABILITY ARISING TO ANY SHAREHOLDER AS A REASON OF THIS DELISTING

The board of directors of the Company has certified that:

- or judicial decisions. Any such changes could have different tax implications.
- The present Delisting Offer will be carried out through the domestic stock exchange. Therefore, securities
- Tax (excluding surcharge, health and education cess) is payable @15% on this short-term capital gain (refer to Section 111 A of ITA)
- of Section 112A of ITA are not applicable, the Indian resident shareholders would be liable to pay capital gains tax at 20% (with indexation) or 10% (without indexation), whichever is lower.
- - (a) Indian resident shareholders: Under the ITA, any person buying goods from an Indian resident is required to deduct tax at source at 0.1% of the consideration exceeding ₹ 5 million if the total sales or turnover or gross receipts of the buyer from its business carried out in immediately preceding financial year exceeds ₹ 100 million. However, transactions in shares and securities which are traded through a recognized stock exchange or cleared and settled by recognized clearing corporation are excluded from applicability of this provision. Therefore, in case of acquisition of shares through the recognized | 27. stock exchange, the Acquirers shall not be required to deduct tax from the consideration payable to
 - It is therefore important that the non-resident shareholders consult their custodians / authorized dealers/
- the exit offer period will be outside the recognised stock exchange, the provision of gains up to 31st January, 2018 being grandfathered would not be applicable and therefore the cost of acquisition for Residual
- 23.10 On purchase of shares from non-resident Residual Shareholders, the Acquirers would be required to deduct tax at source from the sale consideration unless the Residual Public Shareholder obtains a nil deduction certificate from the tax authorities and furnish the same to the payor prior to the remittance of the sale
 - SHAREHOLDERS ARE ADVISED TO CONSULT THEIR TAX ADVISORS FOR THE TREATMENT THAT MAY BE GIVEN BY THEIR RESPECTIVE INCOME TAX ASSESSING AUTHORITIES IN THEIR CASE. AND THE APPROPRIATE COURSE OF ACTION THAT THEY SHOULD TAKE. THE JUDICIAL AND THE ADMINISTRATIVE INTERPRETATIONS THEREOF, ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE OR MODIFICATION BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATIVE, REGULATORY, ADMINISTRATIVE OR JUDICIAL DECISIONS. ANY SUCH CHANGES COULD HAVE DIFFERENT INCOME-TAX IMPLICATIONS. THIS NOTE ON TAXATION SETS OUT THE PROVISIONS OF LAW IN A SUMMARY MANNER ONLY AND IS NOT A COMPLETE ANALYSIS OR LISTING OF ALL POTENTIAL TAX CONSEQUENCES OF THE DISPOSAL OF EQUITY

Certification by Board of Directors

- there are no material deviations in utilization of the proceeds of the issues of securities made by the Company during the 5 (five) years immediately preceding the date of this DPA from the stated object of
 - requirements under the relevant Equity Listing Agreement entered into between the Company and the Stock Exchange or the provisions of the Listing Regulations, as applicable from time to time have been disclosed to the Stock Exchange, as applicable; The Company is in compliance with applicable provisions of securities law;

all material information which is required to be disclosed under the provisions of the continuous listing

पांव फुल गए।

Lower Parel, Mumbai - 400013

investors@jlmorison.com

- the Acquirers or its related entities have not carried out any transaction during the prescribed period to facilitate the success of the Delisting Offer which is not in compliance with the provisions of sub-regulation (5) of regulation 4 of SEBI Delisting Regulations; and
- The Delisting Offer is in the interest of the shareholders of the Company.
- Company Secretary and Compliance Officer of the Company
- The details of the Company Secretary and the Compliance Officer of the Company are as follows: Name of the Company Secretary/ Compliance Officer: Mr. Ravi Vaishnav Registered Office Address: Rasoi Court, 20, Sir R. N. Mukherjee Road, Corporate Office Address: Peninsula Business Park, Tower 'A', 8th Floor, Senapati Bapat Marg,
- (033) 2248 0114 / 5 Telephone No. In case the Public Shareholders have any queries concerning the non-receipt of credit or payment for Offer Shares or on delisting processes and procedure, they may address the same to Registrar to the Delisting Offer or Manager to the Offer

Documents for Inspection

Email:

- Copies of following documents will be available for inspection by the Public Shareholders at the registered office of the Manager to the Offer (i.e. Sumedha Fiscal Services Limited) on any working day (i.e., Monday to Friday and not being a bank holiday in Kolkata) between 10.00 am to 5.00 pm up to the Bid Closing Date: Initial Public Announcement dated 17th February, 2023.
- Floor Price Certificate dated 20th February, 2023 issued by BDS & Co., Chartered Accountants (ICAI FRN: 326264E), certifying the floor price.
- Certificate dated 22nd February, 2023 issued by BDS & Co., Chartered Accountants (ICAI FRN: 326264E). for the Revised Floor Price. Board resolution of the Company dated 22nd February, 2023.
- Due diligence report dated 22nd February, 2023 of MR & Associates, Peer Reviewed Practicing Company Audit report dated 22nd February, 2023 of MR & Associates, Practicing Company Secretary.
- were declared on 31st March, 2023 along with scrutinizer's report. Copy of Cash Escrow Agreement dated 3rd April, 2023 between the Acquirers, the Escrow Bank and

Certified true copy of the resolution passed by the shareholders by way of postal ballot, results of which

- Copy of the letter received from the Escrow Bank, confirming receipt of the Escrow Amount in the Escrow Account on 6th April, 2023 and 24th April, 2023.
- In-principle approval from Stock Exchange dated 26th April, 2023.
- Copy of the recommendation published by the committee of independent directors of the Company in
- relation to the Delisting Offer.

Every person who desires to avail of the Delisting Offer may do so pursuant to independent inquiry, investigation and analysis and shall not have any claim against the Acquirers (including its directors), the Manager to the Offer or the Company (including its directors) whatsoever by reason of any loss which may be suffered by such person consequent to or in connection with such offer and tender of securities through the reverse book building process through Acquisition Window Facility or otherwise whether by reason of anything stated or omitted to be stated herein or any other reason whatsoever.

For further details please refer to the Letter of Offer, the Bid Form and the Bid Revision cum Withdrawal Form which will be sent to the Public Shareholders who are shareholders of the Company as on the This DPA is expected to be available on the website of the Stock Exchange (www.bseindia.com). Public Shareholders will also be able to download the Letter of Offer, the Bid Form, and the Bid Revision cum

SUMEDHA SUMEDHA FISCAL SERVICES LIMITED C B MANAGEMENT SERVICES (P) LIMITED Address: 6A Geetaniali, 6th Floor, Address: P-22, Bondel Road, 8B Middleton Street, Kolkata - 700071 Kolkata - 700019 CIN: L70101WB1989PLC047465 CIN: U74140WB1994PTC062959 Telephone: (033) 2229 8936 / 6813 5900 Telephone: (033) 4011 6700 / 2280 6692 Email: delisting_mb@sumedhafiscal.com Email: rta@cbmsl.com Contact Person: Mr. Ajay K Laddha Contact Person: Mr. Subhabrata Biswas Website: www.sumedhafiscal.com Website: www.cbmsl.com SEBI Registration No.: INM000008753 SEBI Registration No.: INR000003324

Signed on behalf of the Acquirers For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Rasoi Limited Naresh Patangi Dr. Sayantan Bandyopadhyay **Executive Director, Company Secretary** Executive Director & CEO DIN: 02385312 & Compliance Officer

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Leaders Healthcare Limited Chandra Kumar Murarka Pratick Saha Director Director DIN: 00245236 DIN: 08267528

Date: 26th April, 2023

DIN: 05244530 & Membership No: FCS-8112

Place: Kolkata

Withdrawal Form from the websites of the Stock Exchange.

www.readwhere.com



J. L. MORISON (INDIA) LIMITED

Corporate Identity Number: L51109WB1934PLC088167

Registered Office: Rasoi Court, 20, Sir R. N. Mukherjee Road, Kolkata - 700001; Tel. No.: (033) 2248 0114 / 5 Scrip Code: 506522; ISIN: INE430D01015

Website: www.jlmorison.com; Email: investors@jlmorison.com

Contact Person: Mr. Ravi Vaishnav, Company Secretary & Compliance Officer

This detailed public announcement ("**DPA**") is being issued by Sumedha Fiscal Services Limited ("**Manager**" or "**Manager to the Offer**"), for and on behalf of Rasoi Limited and Leaders Healthcare Limited (collectively referred "Manager to the Offer"), for and on behalf of Rasoi Limited and Leaders Healthcare Limited (collectively referred to as "Acquirers"), members of the promoter and promoter group of the J. L. Morison (India) Limited ("Company") (as defined under the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018, as amended ("Promoter Group")) to the public shareholders of the Company (as defined under the Delisting Regulations, to be referred as "Public Shareholders"), expressing the intention of Acquirers to (a) acquire the entire public shareholding of the Company i.e., 3,42,727 fully paid up Equity Shares of face value of ₹ 10/- each representing 25.11% of the equity share capital of the Company that are presently held by the Public Shareholders, either individually or collectively, as the case may be, and (b) consequently voluntarily delist the Equity Shares of Company from the stock exchange where the Equity Shares of the Company are currently listed i.e., BSE Limited ("BSE") by making a delisting offer in accordance with the Delisting Regulations ("Delisting Offer") and in accordance with the terms and conditions set out below and / or in the Letter of Offer (defined below).

For the purpose of this DPA, the following terms would have the meaning assigned to them herein below:

For the purpose of this DPA, the following terms would have the meaning assigned to them herein below

(a) "Board" shall mean the board of directors of the Company;

"Company" shall mean J. L. Morison (India) Limited; "Delisting Regulations" shall mean the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares (c)

Regulations, 2021, as amended: "Equity Shares" shall mean fully paid-up equity shares of the Company, each having the face value of ₹ 10/-;

"IPA" shall mean the initial public announcement dated 17th February, 2023 made by Sumedha Fiscal Services Limited for and on behalf of the Acquirers, in connection with the Delisting Offer;

"Listing Regulations" shall mean the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended;

(g) "Public Shareholders" shall mean the public shareholders of the Company as defined under Regulation 2(1)(t

"SEBI" shall mean the Securities and Exchange Board of India;

"Stock Exchange" shall mean the stock exchange where the Equity Shares are presently listed i.e., BSE

"Takeover Regulations" shall mean the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition o

Background of the Delisting Offer:

The Acquirers are members of the Promoter Group as on the date of this DPA and collectively hold 3,40,403

Equity Shares representing 24.94% of the total paid up equity share capital of the Company.

The Acquirers are making this Delisting Offer to acquire 3,42,727 fully paid-up Equity Shares representing 1.2 25.11% of the equity share capital of the Company that are presently held by the Public Shareholders, ir accordance with the Delisting Regulations ("Offer Shares").

If the Delisting Offer is successful in terms of paragraph 13 read with paragraph 14 of this DPA, an application will be made to delist the Equity Shares from the Stock Exchange pursuant to and in accordance with the Delisting Regulations and on the terms set out in this DPA, the Letter of Offer (as defined below) and any other Delisting Offer documents. Consequently, the Equity Shares shall voluntarily be delisted from the Stoci

Pursuant to the IPA, the Acquirers have expressed their intention to acquire the Offer Shares, either individually or collectively, as the case may be, and consequently voluntarily delist the Equity Shares of the Company from the Stock Exchange. The notification regarding receipt of the IPA was sent by the Company to the Stock Exchange on 17th February, 2023.

Upon receipt of the IPA, the Company appointed MR & Associates, Practicing Company Secretaries, a peer review company secretary, ("Company Secretary") in accordance with Regulation 10 of the Delisting Regulations to carry out due diligence in accordance with Regulation 10(3) and other applicable provisions of the Delisting

In terms of Regulation 29(1)(c) of the Listing Regulations, the Company on 17th February, 2023, intimated the Stock Exchange that a meeting of the Board is proposed to be held on 22nd February, 2023, to *inter alia*: (i) take on record and review the due diligence report of the Company Secretary; list have on record the audit report in accordance with Regulation 12(2) of the Delisting Regulations; (iii) consider the Delisting Offer made by the Acquirers after discussing and taking into account various factors and the Company Secretary's due diligence report; and (iv) consider any other matters incidental thereto or required in terms of the Delisting Regulations, including seeking shareholders' approval, as required.

Regulations, including seeking snareholders' approval, as required.

The Manager to the Offer, on behalf of the Acquirers, vide a letter dated 20th February, 2023 informed that the floor price of the delisting proposal to be ₹ 1802.50 per Equity Share, which is determined in accordance with Regulation 20(2) of the Delisting Regulations read with Regulation 8 of the Takeover Regulations ("Floor Price Letter"). In support of the aforesaid, the letter was accompanied by a certificate dated 20th February, 2023 issued by BDS & Co., Chartered Accountants (ICAI FRN: 326264E), certifying the floor price on the basis of valuation undertaken by Mr. Huned Contractor, Partner of M/s. Walker Chandiok & Co LLP (Firm Registration No. 001076N/NS00013), Chartered Accountants on 19th February, 2023 in accordance with Delisting Regulations. The reference date for the aforesaid calculation was 17th February, 2023 i.e. the date on which the Company notified Rest Researching convenient the hoad meeting in which the Delisting Offer will on which the Company notified BSE regarding convening the board meeting in which the Delisting Offer wil

Further, the Manager to the Offer, on behalf of the Acquirers, has sent a letter dated 22nd February. 2023 to Further, the Manager to the Offer, on behalf of the Acquirers, has sent a letter dated 22nd February, 2023 to the Company informing that, under the BSE checklist for seeking in-principle approval for delisting, a confirmation is required that there is no change in the Floor Price as on the date of board meeting of the Company, Accordingly, the Floor Price has been recalculated by taking the reference date as the date of the board meeting of the Company (i.e. 22nd February, 2023) and the revised Floor Price is arrived at ₹1800.50 per equity share in accordance with the Delisting Regulations ("Revised Floor Price"). In support of the aforesaid, the letter was accompanied with a copy of the certificate dated 22nd February, 2023 issued by BDS & Co., Chartered Accountants (ICAI FRN: 326264E), certifying the Revised Floor Price assuming the reference date to be the date of the board meeting of the Company to consider the Delisting Proposal i.e., 22nd February, 2023. The Revised Floor Price has been arrived at on the basis of valuation undertaken by Mr. Huned Contractor, Partner of M/s. Walker Chandiok & Co LLP (Firm Registration No. 001076N/N500013), Chartered Accountants on 22nd February, 2023 in accordance with Delisting Regulations.

Since the Revised Floor Price is lesser than the originally computed Floor Price of ₹ 1802.50 per equity share.

Since the Revised Floor Price is lesser than the originally computed Floor Price of ₹ 1802.50 per equity share, it has been decided to retain the originally computed Floor Price of ₹ 1802.50 per equity share. As such, the Floor Price stands at ₹ 1802.50 per equity share ("Floor Price") and the same has been intimated to BSE on 22nd February, 2023. The Floor Price is at a premium of ₹126/- (7.52%) per Equity Share over the closing price on the date of the IPA and is 6.12% higher than six months' average price prior to the date of the IPA.

The Board, in its meeting held on 22nd February, 2023, inter alia took the following decisions: (i) The due diligence report dated 22nd February, 2023 ("Due-Diligence Report") submitted by MR & Associates, Practicing Company Secretaries, prepared in accordance with Regulation 10(3) and other applicable provisions of the Delisting Regulations and (iii) share capital audit report dated 22nd February 2023 submitted by MR & Associates, Practicing Company Secretaries, prepared in accordance with Regulation 76 of the SEBI (Depositories and Participants) Regulations, 2018 read with Regulation 12(2) of the Delisting Regulations, in respect to the Equity Shares proposed to be delisted, covering a period of 6 months prior to the date of the meeting of the Board ("**Audit Report"**), were taken on record by the

The delisting proposal was approved in accordance with Regulation 10 of the Delisting Regulations, afte

having discussed and considered various factors including the reports mentioned above.

Based on the information available with the Company and after taking on record the Due-Diligence Report the Board, in accordance with Regulation 10(4) of the Delisting Regulations, certified that the:

(i) Company is in compliance with the applicable provisions of securities laws;

(ii) Acquirers, and their related entities (including other members of the promoter and promoter group of the Company) are in compliance with the applicable provisions of securities laws in terms of the Due-Diligence Report including compliance with sub-regulation (5) of Regulation 4 of the Delisting

(iii) Delisting proposal is in the interest of the shareholders of the Company.

The Board took on record the letter dated 20th February, 2023 received from the Manager to the Offer on behalf of the Acquirers informing that the Floor Price of the delisting proposal is ₹ 1802.50 per equity share, which is determined in accordance with Regulation 20(2) of the Delisting Regulations read with Regulation 8 of the Takeover Regulations along with the certificate dated 20th February, 2023 issued by BDS & Co., Chartered Accountants (ICAI FRN: 326264E), certifying the Floor Price. The Floor Price was arrived at on the basis of a valuation undertaken by Mr. Huned Contractor, Partner of M/s. Walker Chandiok & Co LLP (Firm Registration No. 001076N/N500013), Chartered Accountants on 19th February, 2023 in accordance with Delisting Regulations.

The Board took on record the letter dated 22nd February, 2023 received from the Manager to the Offer on behalf of the Acquirers informing that, under the BSE checklist for seeking in-principle approval for delisting, a confirmation is required that there is no change in the Floor Price as on the date of board meeting of the Company. Accordingly, the Floor Price has been recalculated by taking the reference date meeting of the Company, Accordingly, the Floor Price has been recalculated by taking the reference date as the date of the board meeting of the Company (i.e. 22nd February, 2023) and the Revised Floor Price is arrived at ₹ 1800.50 per equity share in accordance with the Delisting Regulations. In support of the aforesaid, the letter was accompanied with a copy of the certificate dated 22nd February, 2023 issued by BDS & Co., Chartered Accountants (ICAI FRN: 326264E), certifying the Revised Floor Price assuming the reference date to be the date of the board meeting of the Company to consider the Delisting Proposal i.e., 22nd February, 2023. The Revised Floor Price has been arrived at on the basis of valuation undertaken by Mr. Huned Contractor, Partner of M/s. Walker Chandlok & Co LLP (Firm Registration No. 001076N/N500013), Chartered Accountants on 22nd February, 2023 in accordance with Delisting Regulations. Further, the Acquirers have informed that since the Revised Floor Price is lesser than the originally computed Floor Price of ₹ 1802.50 per equity share, they have decided to retain the originally computed Floor Price of ₹ 1802.50 per equity share. As such, the Floor Price stands at ₹ 1802.50 pe

Approval was granted to the Company to seek necessary approval from its shareholders in relation to the delisting proposal in accordance with Regulation 11 of the Delisting Regulations and other applicable laws, and in this regard the draft of the postal ballot notice and the explanatory statement thereto were

The Company was inter alia authorized to: (i) dispatch the said postal ballot notice and the explanator statement to the shareholders in accordance with applicable laws; and (ii) obtain necessary approval o the Stock Exchange in accordance with the provisions under the Delisting Regulations and/ or any other statutory/ regulatory approvals and third-party consents, as may be required, in relation to the delisting

CS Mohan Ram Goenka, Practicing Company Secretary (FCS No.:4515/ CP No.: 2551), Partner, MR & Associates, was appointed as the scrutinizer in terms of the Companies Act, 2013, read with the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, to conduct the postal ballot/e-voting process in a fair and

1.11 The outcome of the meeting of the Board was intimated to the Stock Exchange on the same day i.e. 22nd

The dispatch of the postal ballot notice dated 22nd February, 2023 for seeking the approval of the shareholders as required under the Delisting Regulations and the Compa was completed on 1st March, 2023.

The shareholders of the Company have passed a special resolution through postal ballot approving the Delistin Offer, on 30th March, 2023, the results of which were disclosed to the Stock Exchange on 31st March, 2023. Pursuant to Regulation 44(3) of the Listing Regulations, the aforesaid special resolution was passed by the members as a special resolution under Section 114 of the Companies Act, 2013 and with requisite majority in accordance with Regulation 11(4) of the Delisting Regulations. As part of the said resolution, the votes cast by the Public Shareholders in favour of the Delisting Offer are 69085 votes which is more than two times the number of votes cast by the Public Shareholders against it i.e. 461 votes.

The Company has been granted an in-principle approval for delisting of the Equity Shares from BSE vide letter no. LO\Delisting\MJ\P\33\2023-24 dated 26th April, 2023, in accordance with Regulation 12 and other applicable provisions of the SEBI Delisting Regulations.

This DPA is being issued in the following newspapers as required under Regulation 15(1) of the Delisting

regulations :		
NEWSPAPER	LANGUAGE	EDITIONS
Financial Express	English	All
Jansatta	Hindi	All
Na. Chald	Manath:	Marine In a 1

1.16 Any changes, modifications, or amendments to this DPA, if any, will be notified by way of issuing corrigendun

The Acquirers and other members of the Promoter Group shall not sell Equity Shares till the completion of

The Delisting Offer is subject to the acceptance of the Discovered Price (defined below) determined in accordance with the Delisting Regulations, by the Acquirers in accordance with Regulation 22(1) of Delisting Regulations. The Acquirers shall be bound to accept the Equity Shares tendered or offered in the Delisting Offer, if the discovered price determined through the reverse book building process is equal to the Floor Price

In case the Discovered Price is not acceptable to the Acquirers, a counter offer may be made by the Acquirers to the Public Shareholders within two working days of the closure of the bidding period provided that counte offer price is not less than the book value of the Company as certified by the Manager to the Offer, in terms of Regulation 22(5) of the Delisting Regulations ("Counter Offer Price") and the Acquirers shall ensure compliance with the provisions of Delisting Regulations in accordance with the timeline provided in Schedule IV of the Delisting Regulations.

Any Discovered Price that is accepted by the Acquirers for the Delisting Offer or a higher price that is offered for the Delisting Offer at their discretion, or a Counter Offer Price pursuant to the acceptance of the Counter Offer Price by Public Shareholders that results in shareholding of the Acquirers reaching 90% of the tota issued and paid up equity share capital, excluding the Equity Shares held by:

(a) custodian(s) against which depository receipts have been issued overseas a trust set up for implementing an employee benefit scheme under the SEBI (Share Based Employee

Benefits and Sweat Equity) Regulations, 2021, if any; and inactive shareholders such as vanishing companies, struck off companies, shares transferred to Inve Education and Protection Fund's account and shares held in terms of Regulation 39(4) read with Schedule VI of the Listing Regulations (collectively referred to as "Inactive Public Shareholders")

shall hereinafter be referred to as the exit price ("Exit Price").

As per Regulation 28 of the Delisting Regulations, the Board is required to constitute a committee of independent directors to provide its written reasoned recommendation on the Delisting Offer and such recommendations shall be published at least 2 (two) working days before the commencement of the Bid Period (*defined below* in the same newspapers where this DPA is published. Necessity and Objective of the Delisting Offer

The Delisting Offer will simplify the holding structures to ensure full ownership of the Company, which is seen to provide the Acquirers and the Promoter Group with increased operational & financial flexibility to support the Company's business and strategic needs. It will also ease any future restructuring transaction for improving synergies in the group:

The Delisting Offer will result in reduction of the ongoing substantial compliance costs which includes the costs associated with listing of Equity Shares such as annual listing fee and fees payable to share transfer agents or such other expenses required to be incurred as per the applicable securities law; The Delisting Offer will provide the Public Shareholders an opportunity to exit and realize value for their Equity Shares. The price will be determined in accordance with the reverse book building mechanism set out in the

Delisting Regulations; and It would enhance the Company's operational, financial, and strategic flexibility including but not limited to corporate restructurings, acquisitions, exploring new business opportunities, etc.

Background of the Acquirers

The Acquirers belong to the Promoter Group of the Company. Rasoi Limited ("Acquirer 1")

Acquirer 1 is an unlisted public limited company incorporated on 3rd February, 1905, bearing CIN as U25190WB1905PLC001594. The registered office of the Acquirer 1 is situated at 'Rasoi Court', 20 Sir R. N. Mukherjee Road, Kolkata - 700001. The directors of Acquirer 1 as on the date of this DPA are as

NAME	ADDRESS	DIN	DESIGNATION	NO. OF EQUITY SHARES HELD IN ACQUIRER 1
Mr. Raghu Nandan Mody	14A Judges Court Road, Kolkata - 700027	00053329	Promoter, Non- Executive Director	276
Mrs. Shashi Mody	14A Judges Court Road, Kolkata - 700027	00053887	Promoter, Non- Executive Director	2435
Dr. Sayantan Bandyopadhyay	18/1 College Road, Botanical Garden, Howrah - 711103	02385312	Executive Director & CEO	-
Mr. Naresh Patangi	10, Pannalal Basak Lane, Liluah, Howrah - 711204	05244530	Executive Director, Company Secretary & Compliance Officer	1

The authorised share capital of Acquirer 1 as on date of this DPA is as under NO. OF SHARES **AUTHORISED SHARE CAPITAL** AMOUNT (₹) Fully paid-up Equity Shares of ₹ 200/- each 3.75.00.000 Fully paid-up Preference Shares of ₹ 100/- each 25,00,000

The paid-up share capital of the Acquirer 1 as on date of this DPA is as under

ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED AND FULLY PAID UP SHARE CAPITAL NO. OF SHARES AMOUNT (₹) 1.93.20.000 Fully paid-up Equity Shares of ₹ 200/- each

3.1.2 Acquirer 1 is engaged in diverse business activities, and manufactures baby care products and packing

3.1.3 The shareholding pattern of Acquirer 1 as on date of this DPA is as under

CATEGORY OF THE SHAREHOLDER NO. OF SHARES HELD Others 6,157 6.37 96,600

3.1.4 Acquirer 1 holds 2,72,800 Equity Shares representing 19.98% of the total share capital of the Company as on the date of this DPA. The shareholding of the directors of Acquirer 1 in the Company as on the date of this DPA is as under:

NAME OF THE DIRECTORS	NO. OF SHARES HELD	SHAREHOLDING IN PERCENTAGE
Mr. Raghu Nandan Mody	250	0.02
Mrs. Shashi Mody	-	-
Dr. Sayantan Bandyopadhyay	-	-
Mr. Naresh Patangi	2	0.00

3.1.5 The key financial information of Acquirer 1, based on the audited standalone financial statements, for the last 3 financial years ended 31st March, 2022, 2021 and 2020 prepared in accordance with Ind Accounting Standard ("Ind AS") is as under:

(all figures are in ₹ Lakhs unless stated otherwise

(all figures are in ₹ Lakhs unless stated otherwise)

4.295

2.346

SHAREHOLDING IN PERCENTAGE

20,203

Profit & Loss Statement	year ended 31st March, 2022 (Audited)	year ended 31st March, 2021 (Audited)	year ended 31st March, 2020 (Audited)	4
Income from operations	2,170	2,677	2,139	
Other Income	184	5	481	
Total Income	2,354	2,682	2,620	
Total Expenditure (Excluding Depreciation & Amortization, Interest and Tax)	1,751	2,047	2,039	
Profit Before Depreciation & Amortization, Interest and Tax	603	635	581	
Depreciation and Amortization	149	188	259	
Interest	1	2	2	
Profit Before Tax	453	445	320	
Provision for Tax	(20)	155	(7)	
Profit After Tax	473	290	327	

As at 31st March, 2021 March, 2021 (Audited) As at 31st March, 2021 (Audited) As at 31st March, 2020 (Audited) **Balance Sheet Statement** Sources of funds Paid up share capita ves and Surplus (Excluding Revaluation Reserves) 12,752 13 584 13.079 Net worth Revaluation Reserves and Items of OCI Non-current liabilities 1,189 1,304 17,789 20,368 20,203 Uses of funds Net fixed assets 12,775 1,917 14,236 11.506

Other Current assets 3.2 Leaders Healthcare Limited ("Acquirer 2")

ther Non-current assets

CATEGORY OF THE SHAREHOLDER

Dr. Sayantan Bandyopadhyay

3.2.1 Acquirer 2 is an unlisted public limited company incorporated on 18th August, 1986, bearing CIN as U65993WB1986PLC041120. The registered office of the Acquirer 2 is situated at 'Rasoi Court', 20 Sir R. N. Mukherjee Road, Kolkata - 700001. The directors of Acquirer 2 as on the date of this DPA are

NAME	ADDRESS	DIN	DESIGNATION	NO. OF EQUITY SHARES HELD IN ACQUIRER 2
Dr. Sayantan Bandyopadhyay	18/1 College Road, Botanical Garden, Howrah - 711103	02385312	Non-Executive Director	_
Mr. Pratick Saha	Shiv Mandir Road, Near Naya Dhramshala, Goushala, Asansol - 713301	08267528	Non-Executive Director	_
Mr. Chandra Kumar Murarka	Shantiniketan Apartment, Block-C, Flat-202, 20, Round Tank Lane, Howrah - 711101	00245236	Non-Executive Additional Director	_

The authorised share capital of Acquirer 2 as on date of this DPA is as under AMOUNT (₹) AUTHORISED SHARE CAPITAL NO. OF SHARES

Fully paid-up Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each 20.00.000 The paid-up share capital of the Acquirer 2 as on date of this DPA is as under

ISSUED, SUBSCRIBED AND FULLY PAID UP SHARE CAPITAL NO. OF SHARES AMOUNT (₹) 99,00,000 Fully paid-up Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each

3.2.2 Acquirer 2 is engaged in manufacturing toothpaste under the brand name "EMOFORM-R". 3.2.3 The shareholding pattern of Acquirer 2 as on date of this DPA is as under

9,90,000 Total 100.00

3.2.4 Acquirer 2 holds 67,603 Equity Shares representing 4.95% of the total share capital of the Company as on the date of this DPA. The shareholding of the directors of Acquirer 2 in the Company as on the date of this DPA is as under: NAME OF THE DIRECTORS NO. OF SHARES HELD

NO. OF SHARES HELD

Mr. Pratick Saha 3.2.5 The key financial information of Acquirer 2, based on the audited financial statements, for the last 3 financial years ended 31st March 2022, 2021 and 2020 prepared in accordance with generally accepted

accounting principles in India (Indian GAAP) is as under (all figures are in ₹ Lakhs unless stated otherwis

For the financial year ended 31st year ended 31st March, 2022 (Audited) (Audited) For the financial year ended 31st March, 2021 March, 2020 (Audited) **Profit & Loss Statement** Income from operations 1,354 1,213 1,301 Other Income 192 93 1,546 1,265 1,394 Total Income 1,066 894 921 Profit Before Depreciation & Amortization, nterest and Tax 480 473 Depreciation and Amortization 15 59 Profit Before Tax 445 329 395 Provision for Tax Profit After Tax 316 299

(all figures are in ₹ Lakhs unless stated otherwise)

Balance Sheet Statement	As at 31st March, 2022 (Audited)	As at 31st March, 2021 (Audited)	As at 31st March, 2020 (Audited)
Sources of funds			
Paid up share capital	99	99	99
Reserves and Surplus (Excluding Revaluation Reserves)	2,014	1,698	1,471
Net worth	2,113	1,797	1,570
Non-current liabilities	235	240	64
Current liabilities	382	414	784
Total	2,730	2,451	2,418
Uses of funds			
Net fixed assets	276	285	280
Investments	1,530	1,885	1,885
Other Non-current assets	0	0	14
Other Current assets	924	281	239
Total	2,730	2,451	2,418

Background of the Company

J. L. Morison (India) Limited is a public limited company incorporated on 15th October, 1934, as J. L. Morison, Son & Jones (India) Private Limited under the provisions of Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913 with the Registrar of Karnataka, Bangalore. It was converted to a Public Limited Company, J. L. Morison, Son & Jones (India), Limited Subsequently, the name of the Company was changed to J. L. Morison (India), Limited with effect from 9th November, 1987. The CIN of the Company is L51109WB1934PLC088167. The registered office of the Company is situated at Rasoi Court, 20, Sir, R. N. Mukherjee Road, Kolkata - 700 001 and the corporate office of the Company is located at Peninsula Business Park, Tower 'A', 8th Floor, Senapati Bapat Marg, Lower Parel, Mumbai - 400013.

The Company is presently engaged in the business of manufacturing, marketing and distributing products the baby care, hygiene, oral care and hair care segments.

The Board of Directors of the Company as on date of this DPA are as under:

NAME, DESIGNATION, ADDRESS AND DIN	AGE	DATE OF APPOINTMENT	NUMBER OF EQUITY SHARES HELD	DIRECTORSHIPS IN OTHER LISTED COMPANIES
Mr. Raghu Nandan Mody Promoter, Non-Executive Non-Independent Director & Chairman Add: 14A Judges Court Road, Kolkata - 700027 DIN: 00053329	84	28/05/1987	250	Hindustan Composites Limited
Mr. Sohan Hansraj Sarda Executive Director & CEO Add: D-203, Dheeraj Ganga C.H.S.L., Chincholi Bunder Road, Malad (West), Mumbai – 400 064 DIN: 00129782	48	01/02/2017	NIL	NIL
Mr. Sanjay Kothari Non-Executive Independent Director Add: 2301, Sumer Trinity Tower No.1, New Prabhadevi Road, Prabhadevi, Mumbai - 400 025 DIN: 00258316	59	05/08/2011	NIL	Clean Science and Technology Limited Birla Precision Technologies Limited Ramkrishna Forgings Limited
Mr. Lalit Kumar Bararia Non-Executive Independent Director Add: Plot 81 & 84, 31/2, Bankim Mukherjee Sarani, New Alipur, Kolkata, West Bengal - 700 053 DIN: 00204670	68	01/02/2017	NIL	Hindustan Composites Limited
Mr. Dinesh Sharma Non-Executive Independent Director Add: 906, Diamond Tower, 37, Diamond Harbour Road, Kolkata - 700 027 DIN: 06798909	64	24/12/2014	NIL	NIL
Mrs. Annapurna Devendra Dubey Non-Executive Independent Director Add: 906, Dheeraj Valley Towers, Sai Baba Complex, Goregaon (East), Mumbai - 400063 DIN: 08760434 Brief financial statements of the Con	42	18/06/2020	NIL	NIL

Brief inlancial statements of the Company based on the audited financial statements, for the last 3 financial years ended 31st March, 2022, 2021 and 2020 and un-audited financial results for the six months period ended 31st December, 2022 prepared in accordance with Ind AS are as under:

(all figures are in ₹ Lakhs unless stated otherwise

87.66 44.31 31.97	7,014.08 99.31 7.113.39	11,624.03 226.88 11.850.91	10,013.92 308.03	9,303.22 407.87
				407.87
31.97	7,113,39	11 050 01		
		11,000.91	10,321.95	9,711.09
79.89	6,626.56	10,963.30	9,576.92	9,039.12
52.08	486.83	887.61	745.03	671.97
70.17	46.21	88.40	97.85	130.29
3.45	2.23	4.95	7.10	8.52
78.46	438.39	794.26	640.08	533.16
64.11	108.85	182.29	138.51	117.16
14.35	329.54	611.97	501.57	416.00
	70.17 3.45 78.46 64.11	70.17 46.21 3.45 2.23 78.46 438.39 64.11 108.85	70.17 46.21 88.40 3.45 2.23 4.95 78.46 438.39 794.26 64.11 108.85 182.29	70.17 46.21 88.40 97.85 3.45 2.23 4.95 7.10 78.46 438.39 794.26 640.08 64.11 108.85 182.29 138.51

	(all figures are ii	n ₹ Lakhs ui	niess stated	otnerwise)
Balance Sheet Statement	As at 31st December, 2022 (un-Audited)	As at 30th September, 2022 (un-Audited)*	As at 31st March, 2022 (Audited)	As at 31st March, 2021 (Audited)	As at 31st March, 2020 (Audited)
Sources of funds					
Paid up share capital	N.A.	136.50	136.50	136.50	136.50
Reserves and Surplus (Excluding Revaluation Reserves)	N.A.	11,511.99	11,196.10	10,597.78	10,109.86
Net worth	N.A.	11,648.49	11,332.60	10,734.28	10,246.36
Revaluation Reserves and Items of OCI	N.A.	8,684.89	8,383.54	6,127.93	4,434.62
Non-current liabilities	N.A.	1,658.10	1,788.56	447.47	439.52
Current liabilities	N.A.	3,185.52	2,351.29	2,347.70	1,945.34
Total	N.A.	25,177.00	23,855.99	19,657.38	17,065.84
Uses of funds					
Net fixed assets	N.A.	2,405.42	2,403.34	2,456.49	2,535.49
Investments	N.A.	19,712.07	18,783.75	14,364.95	10,133.96
Other Non-current assets	N.A.	154.59	93.16	154.92	360.90
Other Current assets	N.A.	2,904.92	2,575.74	2,681.02	4,035.49
Total	N.A.	25,177.00	23,855.99	19,657.38	17,065.84
*As submitted to the Stock Exchange.					

N A - Not available

Present Capital Structure and Shareholding Pattern of the Company As on the date of this DPA, the capital structure of the Company is as under

PARTICULARS AMOUNT (₹) Authorised Share Capital 30,00,000 Equity Shares of face value of ₹ 10/-3,00,00,000 Issued, Subscribed and paid-up Share Capital 13,65,034 Equity Shares of face value of ₹ 10/-1,36,50,340 Outstanding convertible instruments (such as depository receipts, fully convertible debentures, warrants, or employee stock options) Total Share Capital 1,36,50,340

As on date of this DPA, the Company has no outstanding partly paid-up Equity Shares, convertible instruments, stock options or any other instruments that may result in the issuance of Equity Shares by the Company. Further, as on date, no Equity Shares held by the Public Shareholders are subject to any lock-in requirements. There are no outstanding shares of the Company that have been issued but not listed on the Stock Exchange The trading of the Equity Shares is currently not suspended on the Stock Exchange. There have been no mergers/demergers/spin-offs involving the Company during the last 3 (three) years.

The shareholding pattern of the Company as on 21st April, 2023 is as under:

CATEGORY	CATEGORY OF SHAREHOLDERS			SHAREHOLDING AS A % OF TOTAL NUMBI OF SHARES	
		HELD	FORM	AS A % OF (A+B)	AS A % OF (A+B+C)
(A)	Promoters and Promoter Group	10,22,307	10,22,307	74.89	74.89
(B)	Public Shareholding Institutions	3,42,727	3,26,656	25.11	25.11
	(i) Fls/MFs/Banks, SFls	70	0	0.01	0.01
	(ii) Others	3,42,657	3,26,656	25.10	25.10
(C)	Shares held by Custodian and against which Depository Receipts have been issued	_	-	-	_
	Total (A) + (B) + (C)	13,65,034	13,48,963	100.00	100.00

Aggregate shareholding of the Acquirers and other members of the Promoter Group of the Company and of the directors of the Acquirers and persons who are in control of the Company as on the date of this DPA is

Acquirers, other Promoters and persons who are in control of the Company

SHAREHOLDERS	CATEGORY	NO. OF EQUITY SHARES HELD	% SHAREHOLDING
Hindustan Composites Limited	Body Corporate	2,72,800	19.98
Rasoi Limited	Body Corporate	2,72,800	19.98
Looklink Advisory Services LLP	Body Corporate	1,13,319	8.30
Pallawi Resources Private Limited (Formerly Pallawi Resources Limited)	Body Corporate	94,600	6.93
Surdas Trading & Mfg. Co. Ltd.	Body Corporate	78,742	5.77
Leaders Healthcare Limited	Body Corporate	67,603	4.95
Pallawi Trading & Mfg. Co. Ltd.	Body Corporate	30,000	2.20
Sun Light Marketing Services LLP	Body Corporate	24,566	1.80
Axon Trading & Mfg. Co. Ltd.	Body Corporate	20,490	1.50
Lotus Udyog LLP	Body Corporate	18,400	1.35
Goodpoint Advisory Services LLP	Body Corporate	14,000	1.03
Noble Business Solutions Limited	Body Corporate	8,866	0.65
Silver Trading and Services Limited	Body Corporate	5,736	0.42
Mr. Raghu Nandan Mody*	Individual	250	0.02
Mr. Varunn Mody	Individual	135	0.01

* He is also a director of Acquirer 1. Continued on Next Page

.. Continued from previous page 1

Directors of the Acquirers			
SHAREHOLDERS	CATEGORY	NO. OF EQUITY SHARES HELD	% SHAREHOLDING
Mr. Raghu Nandan Mody*	Director of Rasoi Limited (Acquirer 1)	250	0.02
Mr. Naresh Patangi	Director of Rasoi Limited (Acquirer 1)	2	0.00
Mr. Chandra Kumar Murarka	Director of Leaders Healthcare Limited (Acquirer 2)	1	0.00

* He is also a Promoter of the Company.

Stock Exchange from which the Equity Shares are sought to be delisted The Equity Shares of the Company are presently listed on BSE Limited (Scrip code: 506522). The ISIN of the Equity Shares is INE430D01015. The entire issued, subscribed, and paid-up share capital of the Company 6.1

is listed on BSE. The Equity Shares of the Company were delisted from BgSE Properties and Securities Limited (erstwhile Bangalore Stock Exchange Limited, which has since 'exited' as a stock exchange) with effect from 26th December, 2014.

The Equity Shares of the Company were delisted from the Calcutta Stock Exchange Limited pursuant to a voluntary delisting application filed by the Company under Regulations 6 and 7 of the erstwhile SEBI (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009 with effect from 5th March, 2019.

- As on the date on which the Stock Exchange was notified of the board meeting in which the delisting proposal was considered and approved, i.e., 22nd February, 2023 ("Reference Date"), the Equity Shares of the Company are infrequently traded on BSE in terms of Regulation 2(1)(j) of the Takeover Regulation 2007. The Acquirers seek to delist the Equity Shares of the Company from BSE. The Company has received the in-principle approval for delisting from BSE vide their letter number LO\Delisting\MJ\IP\33\2023-24 dated 6.3
- 6.4
- Zoth April, 2023.

 No application for listing shall be made in respect of any Equity Shares which have been delisted pursuant to this Delisting Offer for a period of 3 (three) years from the date of delisting.

 Any application for listing made in future by the Company after the aforementioned period in respect of delisted Equity Shares shall be deemed to be an application for fresh listing of such Equity Shares and shall be subject to the then prevailing laws relating to listing of equity shares of unlisted companies. 6.5
- The Acquirers propose to acquire the Offer Shares pursuant to a reverse book-building process through ar acquisition window facility, i.e., separate acquisition window in form of web based bidding platform provided by BSE, in accordance with the stock exchange mechanism (the "Acquisition Window Facility") conducted in accordance with the terms of the Delisting Regulations and the SEBI Circulars (defined below). 6.6
- Expected post Delisting Offer shareholding pattern of the Company The expected post Delisting Offer shareholding pattern of the Company, assuming all the Equity Shares are

DARTIOU ARO	PRE-DELIS	TING OFFER	POST-DELISTING OFFER#		
PARTICULARS	NO. OF EQUITY SHARES HELD		NO. OF EQUITY SHARES HELD	% OF EQUITY SHARES	
Acquirers (including Promoter Group)	10,22,307	74.89	13,65,034	100.00%	
Public	3,42,727	25.11	0	0.00%	
Total	13,65,034	100.00%	13,65,034	100.00%	

Assuming the Acquirers acquires all the Equity Shares held by the Public Shareholders. However, the shareholding post completion of the Delisting Offer may differ depending upon the actual number of Equity Shares acquired.

Manager to the Offe

The Acquirers have appointed Sumedha Fiscal Services Limited as the Manager to the Offer. The details of the Manager to the Offer is as under:



SUMEDHA FISCAL SERVICES LIMITED
CIN : L70101WB1989PLC047465
Address: 6A Geetanjali, 6th Floor, 8B Middleton Street, Kolkata - 700071
Tel. no. : (033) 2229 8936 / 6813 5900
Contact person: Mr. Ajay K Laddha
Email: delisting_mb@sumedhafiscal.com
Website: www.sumedhafiscal.com
SEBI registration no.: INM000008753
Validity period: Permanent Registration

Registrar to the Delisting Offer

The Acquirers have appointed C B Management Services (P) Limited as the Registrar to the Delisting Offer The details of the Registrar to the Delisting Offer is as under:



C B MANAGEMENT SERVICES (P) LIMITED
CIN : U74140WB1994PTC062959
Address: P-22, Bondel Road, Kolkata - 700019
Tel. no. : (033) 4011 6700 / 2280 6692
Contact person: Mr. Subhabrata Biswas
Email: rta@cbmsl.com
Website: www.cbmsl.com
SEBI registration no.: INR000003324
Validity period: Permanent Registration

Details of the Buying Broker

The Acquirers have appointed Emkay Global Financial Services Limited as the stock broker of the Acquirers ("Buyer Broker"). The details of the Buying Broker are as under:

Emkay

EMKAY GLOBAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LIMITED
CIN: L67120MH1995PLC084899
Address: The Ruby, 7th Floor, Senapati Bapat Marg, Dadar (West), Mumbai - 400028
Tel. no. : (022) 6629 9299
Contact person: Mr. Devang Desai
Email: devang.desai@emkayglobal.com
Website: www.emkayglobal.com
SEBI registration no.: INZ000203933
Validity period: Permanent Registration

Stock Exchange data regarding the Company

As on the Reference Date, as mentioned in paragraph 6.2, the Equity Shares of the Company are infrequently traded on BSE in terms of Regulation 2(1)(j) of the Takeover Regulations. The high, low, and average market prices in the preceding 3 financial years and the monthly high, low, and average market prices for the 6 months preceding the date of this DPA and the corresponding volumes, on BSE are as follows:

DEDIOD HIGH DATE OF NUMBER LOW DATE OF NUMBER AVERAGE NUMBER

PERIOD	HIGH (₹) ⁽¹⁾	HIGHEST PRICE (2)	OF EQUITY SHARES TRADED ON THAT DATE	(₹) ⁽¹⁾	LOWEST PRICE (2)	OF EQUITY SHARES TRADED ON THAT DATE	PRICE (₹) ⁽¹⁾	OF EQUITY SHARES TRADED IN THE PERIOD
			Preceding	3 financi	al years			
Financial Year 2020-21	2170.00	19/08/2020	580	1500.00	01/04/2020 & 03/04/2020	18	1837.93	18668
Financial Year 2021-22	2250.00	14/06/2021	173	1646.00	09/12/2021	41	1909.73	14207
Financial Year 2022-23	1998.00	23/02/2023	903	1530.00	06/07/2022	111	1713.63	12737
			Precedin	ıg 6 (six) l	Months			
October' 2022	1725.00	13/10/2022	3	1600.00	14/10/2022	5	1660.22	189
November' 2022	1801.00	28/11/2022	78	1602.00	01/11/2022	76	1673.35	678
December' 2022	1809.00	05/12/2022	21	1605.00	22/12/2022	1	1709.87	418
January' 2023	1785.00	24/01/2023	37	1647.00	30/01/2023	18	1702.96	1387
February' 2023	1998.00	23/02/2023	903	1619.00	14/02/2023	11	1772.34	2346
March' 2023	1900.00	09/03/2023	1106	1733.00	28/03/2023	136	1849.90	4251
Source: www.bseindia.com								

Notes:

High and low price for the period is based on intra-day prices and average price is based on average

(2) In case where the same price falls on two or more days, the day with the highest traded shares is Determination of Floor Price

The Acquirers propose to acquire the Equity Shares of the Company from the Public Shareholders pursuant to a reverse book building process conducted in terms of Schedule II and other applicable provisions of the

12.2 The annualized trading turnover based on the trading volume of the Equity Shares of the Company on BSE, based on the information available on the website of the Stock Exchange during the period from 1st February, 2022 to 31st January, 2023 (i.e., 12 calendar months preceding the calendar month of the Reference Date

was conside	red) are as under :	, ,	
Stock Exchange	Total Traded Volumes from 01.02.2022 to 31.01.2023 (No. of Shares)	Total number of shares outstanding as at 31.01.2023	Annualized trading turnover (as a percentage of the total number of shares outstanding
BSE	7,537	13,65,034	0.55

7,537

As on the Reference Date, as mentioned in paragraph 6.2, the Equity Shares of the Company are infrequent raded on BSE in terms of Regulation 2(1)(j) of the Takeover Regulations.

Regulation 20(2) of the Delisting Regulations provides that the floor price shall be determined in terms of Regulation 8 of the Takeover Regulations and as per Regulation 20(3) of the Delisting Regulations. The floor price of \$\frac{8}{1802.50}\$ per Equity Share has been determined in terms of Regulation 8 of the Takeover Regulations, being the highest of the following parameters:

SR.	DETAILS	PRICE
NO.		
(a)	The highest negotiated price per share of the Target Company for any acquisition under the agreement attracting the obligation to make a public announcement of an open offer	Not applicable
(b)	The volume weighted average price paid or payable for acquisitions, whether by the acquirer or by any person acting in concert with him, during the fifty-two weeks immediately preceding the Reference Date	Not applicable
(c)	The highest price paid or payable for any acquisition, whether by the acquirer or by any person acting in concert with him, during the twenty-six weeks immediately preceding the Reference Date	Not applicable
(d)	The volume-weighted average market price of such shares for a period of sixty trading days immediately preceding the Reference Date, as traded on the stock exchange where the maximum volume of trading in the shares of the target company are recorded during such period, provided such shares are frequently traded	Not applicable
(e)	Where the shares are not frequently traded, the price determined by the acquirer and the manager to the open offer taking into account valuation parameters including, book value, comparable trading multiples, and such other parameters as are customary for valuation of shares of such companies	INR 1802.50*
(f)	The per share value computed under Regulation 8(5) of the Takeover Regulations, if applicable	Not applicable

Source: Certificates dated 20th February, 2023 and 22nd February, 2023** issued by BDS & Co., Chartered *The floor price of ₹ 1802.50 per Equity Share was certified by BDS & Co., Chartered Accountants (ICALFRN:

326264E) vide its certificate dated 20th February, 2023 on the basis of valuation undertaken by Mr. Huned Contractor, Partner of M/s. Walker Chandiok & Co LLP (Firm Registration No. 001076N/N500013), Chartered Accountants on 19th February, 2023 for calculation of Floor Price for the Equity Share of the Company in accordance with Delisting Regulations.

** Further, Manager to the Offer, on behalf of the Acquirers, has sent a letter dated 22nd February 2023 to the Company informing that, under the BSE checklist for seeking in-principle approval for delisting, a confirmation is required that there is no change in the Floor Price as on the date of board meeting of the Company. Accordingly, the Floor Price has been recalculated by taking the reference date as the date of the board meeting of the Company (i.e. 22nd February, 2023) and the Revised Floor Price is arrived at ₹1800.50 per equity share in accordance with the Delisting Regulations. In support of the aforesaid, the letter was accompanied with a copy of the certificate dated 22nd February, 2023 issued by BDS & Co., Chartered Accountants (ICAL FRN: 326264E), certifying the Revised Floor Price assuming the reference date to be the date of the board meeting of the Company to consider the Delisting Proposal i.e., 22nd February, 2023. The Revised Floor Price has been carried at a total basis of valuation, undertaken by Mr. Huray, 2023. The Revised Floor Price has been arrived at on the basis of valuation undertaken by Mr. Huned Contractor, Partner of M/s. Walker Chandiok & Co LLP (Firm Registration No. 001076N/N500013), Chartered Accountants on 22nd February, 2023 in accordance with Delisting Regulations.

Since the Revised Floor Price is lesser than the originally computed Floor Price of ₹ 1802.50 per equity share, it has been decided to retain the originally computed Floor Price of ₹ 1802.50 per equity share. As such, the Floor Price stands at ₹ 1802.50 per equity share and in view of the parameters considered and presented in the table in paragraph 12.4 above, the Floor Price per Equity Share under Regulation 8 of the Takeover Regulations is the highest of the above parameters, i.e. ₹ 1802.50 per Equity Share and the same has been intimated to BSE on 22nd February, 2023.

The Manager to the Offer, on behalf of the Acquirers, informed the Company of the Floor Price for the Delisting Offer on 22nd February, 2023 and the same was notified by the Company to the Stock Exchange and the Stock Exchange was not find the Stock Exchange and the Stock Exchange was not find the Stock Exchange was

Determination of Discovered Price and Exit Price

The Acquirers propose to acquire the Equity Shares pursuant to the reverse book-building process through an acquisition window facility, i.e., separate acquisition window in the form of a web-based bidding pl provided by BSE in accordance with the stock exchange mechanism (the "Acquisition Window Facility' conducted in accordance with the terms of the Delisting Regulations.

13.2 All Public Shareholders can tender their Equity Shares during the Bid Period as set out in paragraphs 16 an

The minimum price per Equity Share payable by the Acquirers for the Equity Shares pursuant to the Delisting Offer, shall be determined in accordance with the Delisting Regulations and will be the price at which the shareholding of the Acquirers along with the members of the Promoter Group of the Company reaches 90% of the paid-up equity share capital of the Company, excluding such Equity Shares in terms of Regulation 21(a of the Delisting Regulations, pursuant to the reverse book building process in the manner specified in Schedule II of Delisting Regulations, which shall not be lower than the Floor Price ("Discovered Price"). 13.3

The cut-off date for determination of Inactive Public Shareholders is 26th April, 2023 (i.e., the date of receip of in-principal approval from the Stock Exchange).

The Acquirers shall be bound to accept the Equity Shares tendered or offered in the Delisting Offer at the Floor Price if the Discovered Price determined through the reverse book building process is equal to the Floor

The Acquirers are under no obligation to accept the Discovered Price if it is higher than the Floor Price. The Acquirers may at their discretion: (a) accept the Discovered Price; (b) offer a price higher than the Discovered Price; or (c) offer a Counter Offer Price.

The Exit Price shall be: (a) the Discovered Price, if accepted by the Acquirers; or (b) a price higher than the Discovered Price, if offered by the Acquirers at their discretion; or (c) the Counter Offer Price offered by the Acquirers at their discretion which, pursuant to acceptance and / or rejection by Public Shareholders, results in the shareholding of the Acquirers along with the members of the Promoter Group of the Company reaching 90% of the paid-up equity share capital of the Company excluding Inactive Public Shareholders.

The Acquirers shall announce the Discovered Price, their decision to accept or reject the Discovered Price the Counter Offer Price, and / or the Exit Price, as applicable, in the same newspapers in which this DPA is published in accordance with the schedule of activities set out in paragraph 21 of this DPA.

Once the Acquirers announce the Exit Price, the Acquirers will acquire, subject to the terms and conditions of this DPA and the Letter of Offer including but not limited to fulfillment of the conditions mentioned in paragraph 14 below, all the Equity Shares validly tendered up to and equal to the Exit Price, for a cast consideration equal to the Exit Price for each Equity Share tendered and ensure that: (a) in case of Exit Price being equal to the Floor Price, the payment shall be made through the secondary market settle mechanism; (b) in case of the Exit Price being higher than the Floor Price, the payment shall be made to S working days from the date of public announcement as specified in paragraph 18.3 of this DPA Acquirers will not accept Equity Shares offered at a price that exceeds the Exit Price.

13.10 If the Acquirers does not accept the Discovered Price, then the Acquirers may at their sole discretion, make a Counter Offer to the Public Shareholders within 2 working days of the closure of the Bid Period and the Acquirers shall ensure compliance with the provisions of the Delisting Regulations in accordance with the timelines provided in Schedule IV of the Delisting Regulations.

13.11 If the Acquirers does not accept the Discovered Price and does not make Counter Offer to the Public Shareholders in terms of Regulation 22(4) of the Delisting Regulations or the Delisting Offer fails in terms of Regulation 23 of the Delisting Regulations:

the Acquirers will have no right or obligation to acquire the Equity Shares tendered in the Delisting Offe the Acquirers, through the Manager to the Offer, will within 2 working days of closure of the Bid Period announce such rejection of the Discovered Price or failure of the Delisting Offer, through an announcement in all newspapers where this DPA has been published;

No final application for delisting shall be made before the Stock Exchange

No final application for delisting shall be made before the Stock Exchange;
The lien on the Offer Shares tendered / offered in terms of the Schedule II of the Delisting Regulations as the case may be shall be released to such Public Shareholder(s) (i) on the date of disclosure of the outcome of the reverse book building process under Regulation 17(3) of the Delisting Regulations if the minimum number of the Equity Shares as provided under Regulation 21(a) of the Delisting Regulations are not tendered / offered; (ii) on the date of making public announcement for the failure of the Delisting Offer under Regulation 17(4) of the Delisting Regulations if the price discovered through the reverse book building process is rejected by the Acquirers; and (iii) in accordance with Schedule IV of the Delisting Regulations if a Counter Offer has been made by the Acquirers.

The Acquirers will bear all the expenses relating to the Delisting Offer

99% of the amount lying in the Escrow Account (defined below) shall be released to the Acquirers within 1 working day from the date of the public announcement of failure of the Delisting Offer, and the balance 1% shall be released post confirmation of revocation of lien marked on their Equity Shares by the

The Acquirers shall not make another Delisting Offer until the expiry of six months (i) from the date of disclosure of the outcome of the reverse book building process under Regulation 17(3) of the Delisting Regulations if the minimum number of Equity Shares as provided under Regulation 21(a) of the Delisting Regulations are not tendered / offered; (ii) from the date of making public announcement for the failure of the Delisting Offer under Regulation 17(4) of the Delisting Regulations if the price discovered through reverse book building process is rejected by the Acquirers; (iii) from the date of making public announcement for the failure of counter offer as provided under Schedule IV of the Delisting Regulations.

The Escrow Account opened in accordance with Regulation 14 of the Delisting Regulations shall be closed after release of balance 1% in terms of Regulation 14(9) of the Delisting Regulations. Minimum acceptance condition and other conditions for the Delisting Offer

The acquisition of Equity Shares by the Acquirers pursuant to the Delisting Offer and the successful delisting of the Company pursuant to the Delisting Offer are conditional upon:

The Acquirers deciding in their sole and absolute discretion to accept the Discovered Price or offer an Exit Price higher than the Discovered Price, or offering a Counter Offer Price which, pursuant to acceptance by Public Shareholders, results in the shareholding of the Acquirers along with the members of the Promoter and Promoter Group of the Company reaching 90% of the paid-up equity share capital of the Company excluding shares held by Inactive Public Shareholders. It may be noted that notwithstanding anything contained in this DPA, the Acquirers reserve the right to accept or reject the Discovered Price if it is higher than the Floor Price. 14.1

A minimum number of Equity Shares being tendered at or below the Exit Price in terms of Regulation 21 of Delisting Regulations, prior to the closure of Bid Period i.e. on the Bid Closing Date (defined below) so as to cause the cumulative number of Equity Shares held by the Acquirers along with other members of the Promoter Group taken together with the Equity Shares acquired through the Acquisition Window Facility to be equal to or in excess of such number of the Equity Shares constituting 90% of the total issued and paid up Equity Shares in terms of Regulation 21(a) of the Delisting Regulations ("Minimum Acceptance Condition"). 14.3

The Acquirers will obtain requisite statutory approvals, if any, required for the delisting as stated in paragraph 22 of this DPA and meet the conditions set out in Regulation 21 of the Delisting Regulations. There being no amendments to the Delisting Regulations or any applicable laws or regulations or conditions imposed by any regulatory or statutory authority/body or order from a court or competent authority which would in sole opinion of the Acquirers, prejudice the Acquirers in proceeding with the Delisting Offer. Provided that withdrawal on this count shall be subject to receipt of regulatory approval, if any required for the same.

As per Regulation 21 of the Delisting Regulations, the Delisting Offer shall be deemed to be successful if the condition stated in paragraph 14.2 above is satisfied.

Acquisition Window Facility

Acquisition Window Facility
SEBI, vide its circular CIR/CFD/POLICYCELL/1/2015 dated 13th April, 2015 read with the circular no.
CFD/DCR2/CIR/P/2016/131 dated 9th December, 2016 and circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/DCR-III/CIR/P/2021/615
dated 13th August, 2021 (collectively, the "SEBI Circulars"), has provided a framework for acquisitions
pursuant to a delisting offer to be made through the stock exchanges ("Stock Exchange Mechanism"). As
prescribed under the SEBI Circulars, the facility for such acquisitions shall be in the form of a separate window
provided by stock exchange having nationwide trading terminals.

Further, SEBI Circulars provide that the stock exchanges shall take necessary steps and put in place the necessary infrastructure and systems for implementation of the Stock Exchange Mechanism and to ensure compliance with requirements of the SEBI Circulars. Pursuant to the SEBI Circulars, the Stock Exchange has issued guidelines detailing the mechanism for acquisition of shares through Stock Exchange chase and settlement of the Offer Shares tendered in the Delisting Offer will be made through th

As such, the Acquirers are availing the Stock Exchange Mechanism and Acquisition Window Facility provided by the Stock Exchange, in compliance with the SEBI Circulars. BSE has been appointed as the designated stock exchange for the purpose of the Delisting Offer. 15.4

The cumulative quantity of Offer Shares tendered shall be displayed on the website of BSE at specific intervals during Bid Period and the outcome of the reverse book building process shall be announced within 2 hours of the closure of the Bid Period.

The Acquirers have appointed Emkay Global Financial Services Limited as its broker through whom the purchase and settlement of the Offer Shares tendered in the Delisting Offer will be made.

Date of opening and closing of Bid Period

All the Public Shareholders holding Equity Shares are eligible to participate in the reverse book building process by tendering, the whole or part of the Equity Shares held by them through the Acquisition Window Facility at or above the Floor Price.

Facility at or above the Floor Price.

The period during which the Public Shareholders may tender their Equity Shares pursuant to the reverse book building process ("Bid Period") shall commence on 8th May, 2023 ("Bid Opening Date") and close on 12th May, 2023 ("Bid Closing Date") during the normal trading hours on or before the Bid Closing Date. During the Bid Period, bids will be placed in the Acquisition Window Facility by the Public Shareholders through their respective stock brokers registered with BSE during normal trading hours of secondary market on or before the Bid Closing Date. Any change to the Bid Period will be notified by way of a corrigendum in the newspapers where this DPA is published.

The Public Shareholders should note that the bids are required to be uploaded in the Acquisition Window Facility on or before the Bid Closing Date for being eligible for participation in the Delisting Offer. Bids not uploaded in the Acquisition Window Facility will not be considered for delisting purposes and will be rejected. The Public Shareholders should submit their bids through stock brokers registered with BSE ("Seller Member" The Public Shareholders should not send bids to Company / Acquirers / Promoters / Manager to the Offer 16.4

Registrar to the Delisting Offer 16.5 Bids received after close of trading hours on the Bid Closing Date shall not be considered for the purpose of determining the Discovered Price payable for the Equity Shares by the Acquirers pursuant to the reverse book building process. The Public Shareholders may withdraw or revise their bids upwards not later than 1 day before the closure of the Bid Period. However, downward revision of the bids shall not be permitted A letter inviting the Public Shareholders (along with necessary forms and detailed instructions) to tender their Equity Shares by way of submission of bids ("Letter of Offer") will be dispatched as indicated in paragraph

Procedure for Tendering and Settlement

During the Bid Period, the Bids shall be placed through the Acquisition Window Facility by the Public Shareholders through their respective Seller Member during normal trading hours of the secondary market The Seller Members can enter orders for Equity Shares which are held in dematerialized form as well as physical form.

The Letter of Offer (along with necessary forms and instructions) inviting the Public Shareholders to tende their Equity Shares to the Acquirers will be dispatched to the Public Shareholders by the Acquirers whose names appear on the register of members of the Company and to the owner of Equity Shares whose names appear as beneficiaries on the records of the respective depository at the close of the business hours on the Specified Date (as indicated in paragraph 21 of this DPA). For further details on the schedule of activities please refer to paragraph 21 of this DPA.

In the event of an accidental omission to dispatch the Letter of Offer or non-receipt of the Letter of Offer by any Public Shareholder, such Public Shareholder may obtain a copy of the Letter of Offer by writing to the Registrar to the Delisting Offer at their address given in paragraph 9 of this DPA, clearly marking the envelope "J. L. Morison (India) Limited - Delisting Offer". Alternatively, the Public Shareholder may obtain copies of the Letter of Offer from the website of BSE i.e., www.bseindia.com or from the website of the Registrar to the Delisting Offer, at www.cbmsl.com or from the website of the Manager to the Offer at www.sumedhafiscal.com or from the website of the Company at www.jlmorison.com, respectively.

The Delisting Offer is open to all Public Shareholders of the Company holding Equity Shares of the Company n dematerialised form and/or physical form. The Company will not accept any Equity Shares offered for Delisting Offer which are under any restraint orde of a court for transfer/ sale of shares.

17.6 The procedure to be followed by the Public Shareholder holding Offer Shares in dematerialised form

(a) Public Shareholders who desire to tender their Offer Shares in the dematerialised form under the Delisting Offer would have to do so through their respective Seller Member by indicating the details of the Offer Shares they intend to tender under the Delisting Offer. The Public Shareholders should not send Bids to the Company, Acquirers, Manager to the Offer, Registrar to the Delisting Offer. The Seller Member would be required to place an order/bid on behalf of the Public Shareholder wh wish to tender Equity Shares in the Delisting Offer using Acquisition Window Facility of the BSE.

The Seller Member would be required to tender the number of Equity Shares by using the settlement number and procedure prescribed by the Clearing Corporation and a lien shall be marked against the Equity Shares of the Public Shareholders and the same shall be validated at the time of order entry. The details of the settlement number shall be informed in the issue opening circular/notice that will be issued by BSE/ Clearing Corporation before the Bid Opening Date

In case, the Public Shareholders' demat account is held with one depository and clearing member poo and Clearing Corporation accounts held with other depository, Equity Shares shall be blocked in the Public Shareholders demat account at source depository during the Bid Period. Inter Depository Tende Offer ("IDT") instructions shall be initiated by the Public Shareholders at source depository to clearing member/Clearing Corporation account at target depository. Source depository shall block the Public Shareholder's Equity Shares (i.e., transfer from free balance to blocked balance) and sends IDT message to target depository for confirming creation of lien. Details of Equity Shares blocked in the Public Shareholders demait account shall be provided by the target depository to the Clearing Corporation.

For custodian participant orders for Equity Shares in dematerialised form, early pay-in is mandatory prior to confirmation of the relevant order by the custodian. The custodian shall either confirm or reject the orders not later than the closing of trading hours on the last day of the Bid Period. Thereafter, all unconfirmed orders shall be deemed to be rejected. For all confirmed custodian participant orders, any modification to an order shall be deemed to revoke the custodian confirmation relating to such order and the revised order shall be sent to the custodian again for confirmation.

Upon placing the Bid, a Seller Member shall provide a Transaction Registration Slip ("TRS") generated by the exchange bidding system to the Public Shareholder. The TRS will contain the details of order submitted such as Bid ID No., DP ID, Client ID, No. Of Equity Shares tendered and price at which the The Clearing Corporation shall hold in trust the Offer Shares until the Acquirers complete their obligation

under the Delisting Offer in accordance with the Delisting Regulation

IN CASE OF DEMAT EQUITY SHARES, SUBMISSION OF TENDER FORM AND TRS IS NOT REQUIRED. After the lien is marked successfully in the depository system on the demat Equity Shares and a valid bid in the exchange bidding system, the Public Shareholders holding Equity Shares in dematerialised form have successfully tendered the Equity Shares in the Delisting Offer.

The Public Shareholders will have to ensure that they keep the DP account active and unblocked to receive credit in case of return of Equity Shares due to rejection. Further, Public Shareholders will have to ensure that they keep the bank account attached with the DP account active and updated to receive credit remittance due to acceptance of Offer Shares tendered by them. The details of settlement number under which the lien will be marked on the Equity Shares tendered for the Delisting offer shall be provided by BSE or the Clearing Corporation. The lien shall be marked by the Seller Member in demat account of the Public Shareholders for the Equity Shares tendered in

by the Delisting offer. The details of the shares marked as lien in the demat account of the Public Shareholde shall be provided by the depositories to the Clearing Corporation. In case of non - receipt of the Letter of Offer/ Bid Form, Public Shareholders holding Equity Shares in dematerialised form will be required to approach their respective Seller Member and ha their bid is entered by their Seller Member in the electronic platform to be made available by BSE, before 17.7 Procedure to be followed by Public Shareholders holding Offer Shares in physical form

(a) All the Public Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form shall note that in accordance with the SEBI circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD1/CIR/P/2020/144 dated 31st July, 2020, all the Public Shareholders holding Equity Shares in the physical form are allowed to tender their Equity Shares in the Delisting Offer provided that such tendering shall be as per the provisions of the Delisting Regulations and terms provided in this DPA/ Letter of Offer.

The Public Shareholders who hold Offer Shares in physical form and intend to participate in the Delisting Offer will be required to approach their respective Seller Member along with the complete set of documents for verification procedures to be carried out, including the below: Original share certificates:

Valid share transfer forms (i.e., SH-4) duly filled and signed by the transferors (i.e., by all registered shareholders in the same order and as per the specimen signatures registered with the Companyl its Registrar and Share Transfer Agent) and duly witnessed at the appropriate place authorising the transfer, Attestation, where required (thumb impressions, signature differences, etc.) should be done by a magistrate / bank manager under their official seal.

Self-attested permanent account number ("PAN") copy and in case of joint holders the PAN copy

Bid form duly signed (by all Public Shareholders in cases where the Offer shares are held in joi names) in same order in which they hold the Offer Shares;

As per SEBI circular dated 16th March, 2023 reference no. SEBI/HO/MIRSD/MIRSD-PoD-As per SEBI circular dated 16th March, 2023 reference no. SEBI/HO/MIRSD/MIRSD-POID-I/P/CIR/2023/37 "Common and Simplified Norms for processing investor's service request by RTAs and norms for furnishing PAN, KYC details and Nomination." It shall be mandatory for all holders of physical securities in listed company to furnish the following documents/ details to the RTA: a) PAN and other KYC details by submitting form ISR 1; b) Nomination (for all eligible follow) through Form SH-13 as provided in the Rules 19(1) of Companies (Shares Capital and Debentures) Rules, 2014 or Declaration to Opt-out, as per Form ISR-3, available on the website of Company at www.jlmorison.com and RTA at www.cbmsl.com.

Any other relevant document such as power of attorney, corporate authorisation (including board resolution/specimen signature), notarised copy of death certificate and succession certificate or probated will, if the original shareholder has deceased, etc., as applicable. In addition, if the address of the Public Shareholder has undergone a change from the address registered in the register of members of the Company, the Public Shareholder would be required to submit a self-attested copy of the proof of address consisting of any one of the following documents: valid Aadhar card, vote

(vii) Declaration by joint holders consenting to tender Offer Shares in the Delisting Offer if applicable. (viii) FATCA and CRS forms for individual/non individual shareholders, and

(ix) Any other documents as may be required by the Seller Member. Any other documents a may be required by the Selfar wielder.

Based on the documents mentioned in paragraph (b) above, the concerned Seller Member shall place a bid on behalf of the Public Shareholder holding Equity Shares in physical form who wishes to tender Equity Shares in the Delisting Offer using the Acquisition Window Facility of the BSE. Upon placing the bid, the Seller Member shall provide a TRS generated by the Exchange Bidding System to the Public Shareholder. The TRS will contain the details of the order submitted like Folio number, certificate number,

distinctive number, number of Equity Shares tendered, the price at which the bid was placed etc. The Seller Member/ Public Shareholder should ensure the documents (as mentioned in paragraph 17.7(b) of this DPA) above are delivered along with TRS either by registered post or courier or by hand delivery to the Registrar to the Delisting Offer (at the address mentioned in paragraph 9 of this DPA) in no event later than 5:00 pm on 12th May, 2023 (i.e., the Bid Closing Date) at their own risk. The envelope should be marked as "J. L. Morison (India) Limited - Delisting Offer".

be marked as "J. L. Morison (India) Limited - Delisting Offer".

Public Shareholders holding Offer Shares in physical form should note that the Offer Shares will not be accepted unless the complete set of documents is submitted. The acceptance of the Offer Shares by the Acquirers shall be subject to verification of documents. The Registrar to the Delisting Offer will verify such Bids based on the documents submitted on a daily basis and until such time as the BSE shall display such Bids as 'unconfirmed physical bids'. Once the Registrar to the Delisting Offer confirms the Bids it will be treated as 'confirmed bids'. Bids of Public Shareholders whose original share certificate(s) and other documents (as mentioned in paragraph 17.7(b) of this DPA) along with TRS are not received by the Registrar to the Delisting Offer by 5:00 pm on the Bid Closing Date shall be liable to be rejected.

In case of non-receipt of the Letter of Offer/Bid Form, Public Shareholders holding Offer Shares in physica form can make an application in writing on plain paper, signed by the respective Public Shareholder, stating name and address, folio no., share certificate no., no. of Offer Shares tendered for the Delisting Offer and the distinctive nos. thereof, enclosing the original share certificate(s) and other documents (as mentioned in paragraph 17.7(b) of this DPA). Public Shareholders will be required to approach their respective Seller Member and have to ensure that their Bid is entered by their Seller Member on the electronic platform to be made available by BSE, before the Bid Closing Date.

The Registrar to the Delisting Offer will hold in trust the share certificate(s) and other documents (as mentioned in paragraph 17.7(b) of this DPA) until the Acquirers complete their obligations under the Delisting Offer in accordance with the Delisting Regulations.

Delisting Offer in accordance with the Delisting Regulations.

All documents as mentioned above shall be enclosed with the valid Tender Form, failing which the Equity Shares tendered will be liable for rejection. The Equity Shares shall be liable for rejection on the following grounds amongst others: (i) there is a name mismatch in the Folio of the Public Shareholder or (ii) there exists any restraint order of a court/any other competent authority for transfer/disposal/ sale or where loss of share certificates has been notified to the Company or where the title to the Equity Shares is under dispute or otherwise not clear or where any other restraint subsists; or (iii) The documents mentioned in the Tender Form for Public Shareholders holding Equity Shares in physical form are not received by the Registrar to the Delisting Offer on or before the close of business hours of 12th May, 2023 (by 5:00 p.m.), i.e., the Bid Closing Date; or (iv) If the share certificates of any other company are enclosed with the Tender Form instead of the share certificates of the Company; or (v) If the transmission of Equity Shares is not completed, and the Equity Shares are not in the name of the shareholder who has placed the bid; or (vi) If the Public Shareholders place a bid but the Registrar to the Delisting Offer does not receive the physical Equity Share certificate; or (vii) In the event the signature in the Tender Form and Form SH-4 do not match the specimen signature recorded with the Company or its Registrar and Share Transfer Acent

It shall be the responsibility of the Public Shareholders tendering in the Delisting Offer to obtain all requisite approvals (including corporate, statutory and regulatory approvals) prior to tendering their Equity Shares in the Acquisition Window Facility of the BSE. The Acquirers shall assume that the eligible Public Shareholders have submitted their Bids only after obtaining applicable approvals, if any. The Acquirers reserve the right to reject Bids received for physical shares which are without a copy of the required

In case any person has undertaken the process of converting physical Equity Shares in into dematerialized form, then such Equity Shareholders shall be solely responsible to ensure that the process of converting the Equity Shares into dematerialized form is completed prior to the Bid Closing Date.

Public Shareholders, being Non-Resident Shareholders of Equity Shares (excluding FPIs) shall also endose a copy of the permission received by them from RBI, if applicable, to tender the Equity Shares In case the Equity Shares are held on repatriation basis, the non-resident Public Shareholder shall obtain

In case the Equity Shares are neid on repatration basis, the non-resident Public Shareholder shall obtain and enclose a letter from its authorized dealer / bank confirming that at the time of acquiring the said Equity Shares, payment for the same was made by the non-resident Public Shareholder from the appropriate account (e.g. NRE a/c.) as specified by RBI in its approval. In case the non-resident Public Shareholder is not in a position to produce the said certificate, the Equity Shares would be deemed to have been acquired on non-repatriation basis and in that case the non-resident Public Shareholder shall submit a consent letter addressed to the Acquirers allowing the Acquirers to make the payment on a non-repatriation basis in respect of the valid Equity Shares accepted under the Delisting Offer.

repatriation basis in respect of the valid Equity Shares accepted under the Delisting Offer.

17.8 If the Public Shareholders do not have any stockbroker registered with BSE, then that Public Shareholders can approach any stock broker registered with BSE and can make a bid by using unique client code ("UCC") facility through that stock broker registered with BSE after submitting the information/documents as may be required by the stock broker to be in compliance with the applicable SEBI regulations and the requirements of BSE. In case the Public Shareholder is not able to bid using UCC facility through any other stockbroker registered with BSE, then the Public Shareholder may approach Buyer Broker viz. Emkay Global Financial Services Limited to bid by using UCC facility, after submitting the information/ documents as may be required by the Buyer Broker to be in compliance with the applicable SEBI regulations and the requirements of BSE.

The Public Shareholders should note that the bids should not be tendered to the Manager to the Offer or the Registrar to the Delisting Offer or to the Acquirers or to the Company or the Stock Exchange. The Public Shareholders should further note that they should have a trading account with a Slefer Member as the bids can be entered only through their respective Seller Member. The Seller Member would issue a contract note and pay the consideration to the respective Public Shareholder whose Equity Shares are accepted under the

Public Shareholders, who have tendered their Offer Shares by submitting Bids pursuant to the terms of this DPA and the Letter of Offer, may withdraw or revise their Bids upwards not later than 1 (one) day before the Bid Closing Date. Downward revision of Bids shall not be permitted. Any such request for revision or withdrawal of the Bids should be made by the Public Shareholder through their respective Seller Member, through whom the original Bid was placed, not later than 1 (one) day before the Bid Closing Date. Any such request for revision or withdrawal of Bids received after normal trading hours of the secondary market 1 (one) day before the Bid Closing Date will not be accepted. Any such request for withdrawal or upward revision should not be made to the Company / Acquirers / Registrar to the Delisting Offer / Manager to the Ompany / Experiment of the properties of the proper

The cumulative quantity tendered will be available on BSE's website - www.bseindia.com throughout the trading

session and will be updated at specific intervals during the Bid Period.

17.12 The Offer Shares to be acquired under the Delisting Offer are to be acquired free from all liens, charges, and encumbrances and together with all rights attached thereto. Offer Shares that are subject to any lien, charge or encumbrances are liable to be rejected.

ublic Shareholders holding Offer Shares under multiple folios are eligible to participate in the Delist 17.14 In terms of Regulation 22(4) of the Delisting Regulations, the Acquirers are entitled (but not obligated) to make a counter offer at the Counter-Offer Price, at its sole and absolute discretion in compliance with the provisions and the timelines provided in Schedule IV of the SEBI Delisting Regulations ("Counter Offer"). The Counter Offer is required to be announced by issuing a public announcement of counter offer ("Counter Offer PA") within 2 working days of the Bid Closing Date. The Counter Offer PA will contain inter alia details of the Counter Offer PROVED the Delivery the property of the Price the beginning the property of the Price the Delivery Regulations ("Counter Offer PROVED the Delivery and the property of the Price the Delivery Regulations). within 2 working days of the Bid Closing Date. The Counter One Forwing Contain 1710, and College Offer Price, the book value per Equity Share, the revised schedule of activities and the procedure for participation and settlement in the Counter Offer. In this regard, Public Shareholders are requested to note that, if a Counter Offer In this regard, Public Shareholders are requested to note that, if a Counter Offer In this regard, Public Shareholders are requested to note that, if a Counter Offer In this regard, Public Shareholders are requested to note that, if a Counter Offer In this regard, Public Shareholders are requested to note that, if a Counter Offer In this regard, Public Shareholders are requested to note that, if a Counter Offer In this regard, Public Shareholders are requested to note that, if a Counter Offer In this regard, Public Shareholders are requested to note that, if a Counter Offer In this regard, Public Shareholders are requested to note that, if a Counter Offer In this regard, Public Shareholders are requested to note that, if a Counter Offer In this regard, Public Shareholders are requested to note that, if a Counter Offer In this regard, Public Shareholders are requested to note that, if a Counter Offer In this regard, Public Shareholders are requested to note that the counter Offer In this regard, Public Shareholders are requested to note that the counter Offer In this regard, Public Shareholders are requested to note that the counter Offer In this regard, Public Shareholders are requested to note that the counter Offer In this regard, Public Shareholders are requested to note that the counter Offer In this regard, Public Shareholders are requested to note the counter Offer In this regard. Offer is made:

(a) All Offer Shares tendered by Public Shareholders during the Bid Period and not withdrawn as per paragraph 17.14(b) below, along with Offer Shares which are additionally tendered by them during the Counter Offer will be considered as having been tendered in the Counter Offer at the Counter Offer Price.

Public Shareholders who have tendered of the Counter Offer at the Counter Offer The Public Shareholders who have tendered Offer Shares during the Bid Period and thereafter wish to withdraw from participating in the Counter Offer (in part or full) have the right to do so after the issuance of the Counter Offer PA in accordance with the SEBI Delisting Regulations. Any such request for withdrawal should be made by the Public Shareholder through their respective Seller Member through whom the original bid was placed. Any such request for withdrawal received after normal trading hours of the secondary market on the last day of the timelines prescribed in the SEBI Delisting Regulations will not be accepted.

Offer Shares which have not been tendered by Public Shareholder during the Bid Period can be tendered in the Counter Offer in accordance with the procedure for tendering that will be set out in the Counter Offer in accordance with the procedure for tendering that will be set out in the Counter Offer in accordance with the procedure for tendering that will be set out in the Counter Offer in accordance with the procedure for tendering that will be set out in the Counter Offer in accordance with the procedure for tendering the procedure of the Counter Offer in accordance with the procedure for tendering the procedure of the Counter Offer in accordance with the procedure for tendering the procedure of the Counter Offer in accordance with the procedure for tendering the procedure of the Counter Offer in accordance with the procedure for tendering the procedure of the Counter Offer in accordance with the procedure for tendering the procedure of the Counter Offer in accordance with the procedure for tendering the procedure of the Counter Offer in accordance with the procedure for tendering the procedure of the Counter Offer in accordance with the procedure for tendering the procedure of the Counter Offer in accordance with the procedure of the Counter Offer in accordance with the Counter Offe

Method of Settlement

The settlement of trades shall be carried out in the manner similar to settlement of trades in the secondary market

rards the Equity Shares accepted under the Delisting Offer, the money deposi Escrow Account shall be used to pay the consideration to the Buyer Broker on or before the pay-in date for settlement. The Buyer Broker will transfer the funds to the Clearing Corporation and subsequently Clearing Corporation will make direct funds pay out to respective Seller Member (s) / custodian as per the secondary market pay out in their settlement bank account. The Seller Member/ custodian would pay the consideration to their respective clients

If the Exit Price is equal to the Floor Price, then the payment of consideration towards the Equity Shares accepted under the Delisting Offer shall be made through the secondary market settlement mechanism and if the Exit Price is more than the Floor Price, then the payment of consideration towards the Equity Shares accepted under the Delisting Offer shall be made within 5 working days from the date of the public announcement under Regulation 17(4) of the Delisting Regulations.

In case of certain client types viz. non-resident Indians, non-resident clients etc. (where there are specific RBI and other regulatory requirements pertaining to funds pay-out) who do not opt to settle through custodians, the funds pay-out will be given to their respective Seller Member's settlement accounts for releasing the same to their respective Public Shareholder's account onward. For this purpose, the client type details will be collected from the depositories whereas funds payout pertaining to the bids settled through custodians will be transferred to the settlement bank account of the custodian, each in accordance with the applicable mechanism prescribed by BSE and the Clearing Corporation from time to time.

The Equity Shares acquired in the demat form would either be transferred directly to the Acquirer's account provided it is indicated by the Buyer Broker or it will be transferred by the Buyer Broker to the Acquirer's account on receipt of the Equity Shares pursuant to the clearing and settlement mechanism of the Stock Exchange. In case of the Equity Shares acquired in the physical form, the same will be transferred directly to the Acquirer by the Registrar to the Delisting Offer.

by the Registrar to the Delisting Offer.

In case of rejected demat Equity Shares, if any, tendered by the Public Shareholders, the same would be returned to the respective Seller Member by the Clearing Corporation in payout. The Seller Member / Custodian Participants would return these rejected Equity Shares to their respective clients on whose behalf the Bids have been placed. In case of rejection of physical Equity Shares, the same will be returned back to the respective Public Shareholders directly by the Registrar to the Delisting Offer. Details in respect of Public Shareholders' bid accepted at or below Exit Price will be provided to the Clearing Corporation by the Company or the Registrar to the Delisting Offer. On receipt of the same, Clearing Corporatio will release the lien on unaccepted Equity Shares in the demat account of the Public Shareholder. On settlemer

n Equity Shares mentioned in the accepted bid will be transferred to the Clearing Corporatio In the case of an inter depository, Clearing Corporation will cancel the unaccepted Equity Shares in the targe depository. Source Depository will not be able to release the lien without a release of IDT message from targe depository. Source Depository will not be able to release the lien without a release of IDT message from target depository. Further, release of IDT message shall be sent by target depository either based on cancellation request received from Clearing Corporation or automatically generated after matching with bid accepted detail as received from the Company or the Registrar to the Delisting Offer. Post receiving the IDT message from target depository, source depository will cancel/release lien on unaccepted Equity Shares in the demat account of the Public Shareholder. Post completion of Bid Period and receiving the requisite details viz., demat account details and accounted by the properties of the public Shareholder. details and accepted bid quantity, source depository shall debit the securities as per the communication/message received from target depository to the extent of accepted bid Equity Shares from Public Shareholder's dema account and credit it to Clearing Corporation settlement account in target depository on settlement date

The Seller Member would issue a contract note and pay the consideration to the respective Public Shareholde whose Equity Shares are accepted under the Delisting Offer. The Buyer Broker would also issue a contract note to the Acquirers for the Equity Shares accepted under the Delisting Offer.

18.10 Public Shareholders who intend to participate in the Delisting Offer should consult their respective Seller Member for payment of any cost, charges and expenses (including brokerage) that may be levied by the Seller Member upon the Public Shareholders for tendering their Equity Shares in the Delisting Offer (secondary market transaction). The consideration received by the Public Shareholders from their respective Seller Member, in respect of accepted Equity Shares, could be net of such costs, charges and expenses (including brokerage) and the Acquirers, the Company, the Buyer Broker, the Registrar to the Delisting Offer and the Manager to the Offer accept no responsibility to bear or pay such additional cost, charges and expenses (including brokerage) incurred by the Public Shareholders brokerage) incurred by the Public Shareholders

If the consideration payable in terms of Regulation 24(1) of the Delisting Regulations is not paid to all the Public Shareholders, within the time specified thereunder, the Acquirers shall be liable to pay interest at the rate of 10% p.a. to all the Public Shareholders, whose bids have been accepted in the Delisting Offer, as per Regulation 24(2) of the Delisting Regulations. However, in case the delay was not attributable to any act or omission of the Acquirers or was caused due to circumstances beyond the control of Acquirers, SEBI may grant waive from the payment of such interest.



HINDALCO INDUSTRIES LIMITED

Regd. Office: Ahura Centre, B Wing, First Floor, 82, Mahakali Caves Road, Andheri (East), Mumbai - 400 093.
Tel: +91 22 66917000 Fax: +91 22 66917001
Email: hindalco@adityabirla.com, Website: www.hindalco.com & www.adityabirla.com
CIN No. L27020MH1958PLC011238

NOTICE REGARDING LOST SHARE CERTIFICATES

NOTICE is hereby given that following Share Certificates have been Reported Lost and Shareholder(s)/Legal Heir(s) have applied for issue of duplicate shares certificates.

• •	· ·			
FOLIO NO.	NAME OF THE SHAREHOLDER	CERTIFICATE NO(S)	DIST NO(S)	NO OF Shares
HE300096	HARESH BHAGWANDAS SHAH, SMITA HARESH SHAH, KIRIT BHAGWANDAS SHAH	HS001663	4484111-4488310	4200
HC001722	MANMOHAN SINGH (Deceased)	HS048688	122048891-122055200	6310

Any person who has a claim in respect of aforesaid Share Certificate(s) should lodge the same with the Company at its Registered Office within 10 days from this date else the Company will proceed to issue duplicate certificate(s) without

By Order of the Board of Directors Hindalco Industries Limited

Geetika Anand Place: Mumbai hilinvestors@adityabirla.com Date : 26th April, 2023 **Company Secretary**



एसव्हीसी को-ऑपरेटिव्ह **बॅक लि.** । (मल्टीस्टेट श्रेड्यल्ड बॅक) स्थापना : १९०६

विधी व वसुली विभाग

एसव्हीसी टॉवर, जवाहरलाल नेहरू रोड, वाकोला, सांताक्रूझ (पूर्व), मुंबई - ४०० ०५५. दूरध्वनी क्रमांक : ७१९९९७०/९७५/९२८

सुवर्ण कर्ज लिलाव सुचना - ''जसे आहे जेथे आहे व जे आहे तेथे आहे तत्त्वावर

. खालील निर्देशित कर्जदारांना, त्यांच्याद्वारे **एसव्हीसी को–ऑपरेटिव्ह बँक लि., कुर्ला पुर्व** शाखेकडून प्राप्त सोन्याच्या वस्तू/नग/दागिन्यांवर मुदत कर्ज/कर्ज सुविधेतील थिकत रकमेचे प्रदान करण्यासाठी सुचना जारी करण्यात आली होती. कर्जदारांनी सदर सुविधांतर्गत त्यांच्या थकबािकचे प्रदान करण्यात कसूर झाली असल्याने आम्हाला **खालील निर्देशित तारखेनुसार** गहाण वस्तू/नग/दागिन्यांचा लिलाव आयोजित करवा लागत आहे. पढ़ील कोणतीही सचना न टेता लिलाव टिनांक बटलण्याचा अधिकार बँके कड़े राहिल

कर्ज खाते क्र.	शाखा	कर्जदाराचे नाव	राखीव मुल्य (रु.)	परिक्षण व लिलाव दिनांक व वेळ	परिक्षण व लिलावाचे ठिकाण
ओडी/ जीइएन/७४१	कुर्ला पुर्व शाखा	श्री. नागेश अशोक डोईफोडे	३,६३,०००/- अधिक लागु जीएसटी	१७.०५.२०२३ परिक्षण दु. २.०० ते दु. ३.००, लिलाव – द. ३.०० वा.	एसव्हीसी को - ऑपरेटिव्ह बँक लि., शाखा कुर्ला पुर्व, पता : जी - ०६, क्रांती सीएचएसएल, इमारत क्र. ४२, नेहरु नगर, कुर्ला पुर्व, मुंबई - ४०००२४.

<u>अटी आणि शर्ती</u>

- विक्री ही सदर जाहिरातीत निर्देशित तसेच निविदा प्रपत्रात विहित अटी व शर्तीच्या अधीन आहे. सोन्याच्य वस्तू / नगांचा तपशील तसेच निविदा प्रपत्रे परिक्षणाच्या वेळेस किंवा बँकेच्या कॉर्पोरेट कर्यालयातून प्राप्त करता येउ शकेल.
- विहित निविदा प्रपत्रे मोहोरबंद लिफाफ्यांसमवेत **एसव्हीसी को-ऑपरेटिव्ह बँक लि.** च्या नावे **मंबईत** देय शेडल्ड **बँ**केद्वारे जारी असलेला नापरतावा निविदा शुल्क रु. १०००/- चा धनाकर्ष / पे ऑर्डर तसेच प्रस्ताव रकमेच्या १०% मुल्याचा एसारा रक्कम ठेविकरताचा वेगळ धनाकर्ष / पे ऑर्डर जोडून ते वरील निर्देशित पत्त्यावरिल त्यांच्या संबंधित **कर्ज खात्याकरिता नमूद कुर्ला पुर्व** ह्या शाखेमध्ये ठेवलेल्या निविदा पेटीमध्ये जमा करावेत. विक्री व्यवहार पुर्ण करण्यासाठी सर्वोच्च बोलीदारांना लिलाव दिनांकापासून ३ दिवसांच्या आत उर्वरित रक्कम जमा करवी लागेल अन्यथा इरठे जप्त करण्यात येईल व ती बोलीदारांना परत करण्यात येणार नाही. विक्रिची संपुर्ण रक्कम मिळाल्यावर सोन्याचे दागिने जारी केले जातील
- संबंधित निविदाकार, कर्जदार वा दागिन्यांचे मालक वा त्यांचे अधिकृत प्रतिनिधी निविदा उघडण्याच्या वेळेस उपस्थित राहू शकतील प्रस्तावदारांना लिलावाच्या निर्दिष्ट तारखेस बोलवण्यात येइल. त्यामुळे त्यांनी, स्वता:हून वा त्यांच्या अधिकृत प्रतिनिधीमार्फत उपस्थित रहावे कर्जदार व/वा प्रतिभूतीचे मालक, इच्छुक असल्यास वरील बाब क्र. २ मध्ये विहित आवश्यक्यताचे पालन करून विक्रि करण्यात यावयाच्या सोन्याच्या दागिन्यांकरिता / नगांकरिता त्यांचा वा प्रायोजकांचा सर्वोत्तम शक्य तो प्रस्ताव देऊ शकतील
- खरेदीदाराने बोली सादर करण्यापूर्वी सोन्याच्या दागिन्यांची योग्य तपासणी केली करावी आणि सोन्याच्या दागिन्यांच्या शुद्धतेसाठी बँकेला जबाबदार धरले जाणार नाही
- कोणतेही कारण न देता कोणताही वा सर्व प्रस्ताव स्वीकारणे वा रद्द करण्याचा अधिकार बँकेकडे राखून आहे व सर्व प्रस्ताव रद्द करण्यात आल्यास, कोणत्याही निविदाकार/बोलीदारासमवेत बोलणी आयोजित करणे किंवा कोणत्याही निविदाकार/बोलीदार वा अन्य तिसऱ्या गक्षकारांसमवेत खाजगी वाटाघाटीद्वारे मालमत्तेची विक्री करण्याचाही अधिकार राखून आहे.
- विवाद, काही असल्यास, ते केवळ मुंबई न्यायालयाच्या अधिकारकक्षेत असतील.
- . इच्छुक पक्षकारांना एसव्हीसी को–ऑपरेटिव्ह बँकेच्या वरील निर्देशित पत्त्यावर त्यांचे पॅन कार्ड, आधार कार्ड तसेच छायाचित्र, वैध छायाचित्र

ओळखपत्र व पत्त्याचा पुरावा यांसमवेत लिलाव दिनांकास विहित उपस्थित राहता येईल. दिनांक : २७.०४.२०२३

ठिकाण : मुंबई

वरिष्ठ व्यवस्थापक व अधिकृत अधिकारी एसव्हीसी को-ऑपरेटिव्ह बँक लि.



IIFL Finance Limited

CIN: L67100MH1995PLC093797

Registered Office: IIFL House, Sun Infotech Park, Road No. 16V, Plot No. B-23, Thane Industrial Area, Wagle Estate, Thane - 400604 Tel: (91-22) 4103 5000 • Fax: (91-22) 2580 6654 • E-mail: shareholders@iifl.com • Website: www.iifl.com

EXTRACT OF AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL RESULTS FOR THE QUARTER AND YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 2023

		Quarter Ended		Year Ended	
Particulars	Mar 31, 2023	Dec 31, 2022	Mar 31, 2022	Mar 31, 2023	Mar 31, 2022
	(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)	(Audited)	(Audited)
Total Revenue from Operations	2,180.91	2,120.87	1,872.62	8,258.85	6,854.73
Net Profit / (Loss) for the period	594.02	555.15	419.62	2 112 52	1 525 00
(Before Tax, Exceptional and/or Extraordinary Items)	394.02	333.13	419.62	2,112.52	1,535.98
Net Profit / (Loss) for the period Before Tax	594.02	555.15	419.62	2,112.52	1,535.98
(After Exceptional and/or Extraordinary Items)	394.02	333.13	419.62	2,112.52	1,555.96
Net Profit / (Loss) for the period After Tax	457.55	423.21	320.96	1,607.55	1,188.25
(After Exceptional and/or Extraordinary Items)	457.55	425.21	520.96	1,607.55	1,100.25
Total Comprehensive Income for the period					
[Comprising Profit / (Loss) for the period (After Tax) and	461.55	424.72	338.24	1,639.74	1,197.46
Other Comprehensive Income (After Tax)]					
Paid up Equity Share Capital	76.09	75.99	75.92	76.09	75.92
Reserves (Excluding Revaluation Reserve) as shown in				0.015.00	6 207 01
the Audited Balance Sheet of the current / previous year	-	-	-	8,915.98	6,387.91
Securities Premium Account	3,427.31	3,418.48	1,845.85	3,427.31	1,845.85
Net worth	8,790.50	8,571.04	6,273.85	8,790.50	6,273.85
Paid up Debt Capital/ Outstanding Debt	39,603.99	36,001.39	35,725.15	39,603.99	35,725.15
Debt Equity Ratio	3.88	3.63	5.52	3.88	5.52
Earnings Per Share (Face Value of ₹2/- each)					
(For continuing and discontinued operations)					
- Basic	10.86	9.96	8.46	39.49	31.33
- Diluted	10.79	9.90	8.41	39.18	31.14
Capital Redemption Reserve	230.11	230.11	230.11	230.11	230.11
Debenture Redemption Reserve	12.80	12.80	12.80	12.80	12.80
Debt Service Coverage Ratio	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Interest Service Coverage Ratio	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
			1		

Notes: 1. These consolidated financial results have been prepared in accordance with the recognition and measurement principles laid down in Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with relevant Rules issued there under and other accounting principles generally accepted in India and in accordance with the requirement of Regulation 33 and 52 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended. 2. The above consolidated financial results for the quarter and year ended March 31, 2023, have been reviewed by the Audit Committee and approved by the Board at its meeting held on April 26, 2023. The Joint Statutory Auditors of the Company have issued audit report with unmodified conclusion and opinion. 3. The Key data relating to standalone financial results of IIFL Finance Limited is as under

		Quarter Ended	Year Ended		
Particulars	Mar 31, 2023	Dec 31, 2022	Mar 31, 2022	Mar 31, 2023	Mar 31, 2022
	(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)	(Unaudited)	(Audited)	(Audited)
Total Revenue from Operations	1,070.19	984.85	1,070.23	4,058.18	4,079.66
Profit/ (Loss) Before Tax	327.05	212.46	283.91	1,042.72	967.37
Profit/ (Loss) After Tax	269.15	159.03	230.66	805.49	745.48
Total Comprehensive Income/(Loss)	272.97	156.55	239.23	826.31	735.63

4. During the year ended March 31, 2023, the Company has declared an interim dividend of ₹4/- per equity share of the face value of ₹2/- each. The same is considered as final. 5. The above is an extract of the detailed format of quarter and year ended Financial Results filed with the Stock Exchanges under Regulation 33 and 52 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. The full format of the quarter and year ended Financial Results are available on the Stock Exchange websites viz. www.bseindia.com and www.nseindia.com and on the Company's website viz. www.iifl.com. 6. For the other line items referred in regulation 52(4) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, pertinent disclosures have been made to the Stock Exchanges websites viz. www.bseindia.com and $\underline{www.nseindia.com} \ and \ on \ the \ \ Company's \ website \ viz. \ \underline{www.iifl.com}.$

> By order of the Board For IIFL Finance Limited

Arun Kumar Purwar Date: April 26, 2023 **Chirman & Independent Director** Place: Mumbai DIN: 00026383

Period for which Delisting Offer shall be valid

- The Public Shareholders may submit their bids to the Seller Member during the Bid Period. Additionally, once the Equity Shares have been delisted from the Stock Exchange, the Public Shareholders who either did no tender their Equity Shares in the Delisting Offer or whose Equity Shares were not acquired by the Acquirers ("Residual Shareholders") may offer their Equity Shares for sale to the Acquirers at the Exit Price for a period of 1 (one) year following the date of the Delisting of the Equity Shares from the Stock Exchange, ("Exit Window"). A separate offer letter in this regard will be sent to these Residual Public Shareholders. Such Residual Shareholders may tender their Equity Shares by submitting the required documents to the Registrat to the Delisting Offer during the Exit Window.
- The Acquirers shall ensure that the rights of the Residual Shareholders are protected and shall be responsible for compliance with Regulation 27 and other applicable provisions of the Delisting Regulations and the Stoc Exchange shall monitor the compliance of the same.

Details of Escrow Account

- The estimated consideration payable under the Delisting Regulations, being the Floor Price of ₹ 1802.50 pe 20.1 Equity Share multiplied by the number of Equity Shares outstanding with the Public Shareholders i.e. 3,42,727 Equity Shares as on the date of this Detailed Public Announcement, is ₹ 61,77,65,417.50 ("Estimated Consideration Amount").
- 20.2 In accordance with the Regulations 14(1) and 14(5) and other applicable provisions of the Delisting Regulations the Acquirers, ICICI Bank Limited ("Escrow Bank") and the Manager to the Offer have entered into an escroy agreement dated 3rd April, 2023 pursuant to which the Acquirers have opened an escrow account in the nam of RL - LHL - J L MORISON (INDIA) LTD. DELISTING OFFER ESCROW ACCOUNT with the Escrow Ban
- at their branch at Mumbai ("Escrow Account").

 The Acquirers have deposited an Escrow Amount of ₹ 61,77,65,417.50 ("Escrow Amount") for the Delisting Offer, comprising of cash as security for performance of their obligations under the Delisting Regulations. (Amount in ₹

Mode of Funding Acquirer 1 Acquirer 2

		7.104(4111-01-1	7100 011101	70.00			
	Cash Escrow	50,92,65,417.50	10,85,00,000	61,77,65,417.50			
20.4	10.4 The Manager to the Offer has been solely authorized by the Acquirers to operate and realize the vi						

- 20.5 On determination of the Discovered Price and making of the public announcement under Regulation 17(4 of the Delisting Regulations, the Acquirers shall ensure compliance with Regulation 14(4) of the Delistin Regulations
- In the event that the Acquirers accept the Discovered Price or offer a price higher than the Discovered Price or offer the Counter Offer Price, the Acquirers shall increase the amount lying to the credit of the Escrow Account to the extent necessary to pay Public Shareholders whose Equity Shares are validly accepted, the consideration at the Exit Price, which shall be used for payment to the Public Shareholders who have validly tendered Equity Shares in the Delisting Offer.
- 21. Proposed Schedule for the Delisting Offer

ACTIVITY	DATE	DAY
Initial Public Announcement	17th February 2023	Friday
Resolution for the approval of the delisting proposal passed by the Board of the Company	22nd February 2023	Wednesday
Resolution for the approval of the delisting proposal passed by the shareholders of the Company	30th March 2023	Thursday
Date of receipt of BSE in principle approval	of BSE in principle approval 26th April 2023 Wednesday	
pecified Date for determining the name of shareholders to 26th April 2023 Wednesday nom the Letter of Offer is to be sent*		Wednesday
Date of publication of the DPA	27th April 2023	Thursday
Date of dispatch of the Letter of Offer and Bid Forms to Public Shareholders as of Specified Date	28th April 2023	Friday
Proposed date of publication of recommendation by independent directors of the Company	1st May 2023	Monday
Bid Opening Date (bid starts at market hours)	8th May 2023	Monday
Last date for upward revision or withdrawal of bids	11th May 2023	Thursday
Bid Closing Date (bid closes at market hours)	12th May 2023	Friday
Last date for announcement of Counter Offer**	16th May 2023	Tuesday
Last date for post offer public announcement of Discovered Price / Exit Price and the Acquirers' acceptance / non acceptance of Discovered Price / Exit Price **	16th May 2023	Tuesday
Proposed date of payment of consideration if Exit Price is equal to the Floor Price ***	15th May 2023	Monday
Proposed date of payment of consideration if Exit Price is more than the Floor Price***	22nd May 2023	Monday
Proposed date for return of Equity Shares to the Public Shareholders in case the Discovered Price is not accepted by the Acquirers ****	16th May 2023**	Tuesday

- * The specified date is only for the purpose of determining the names of the Public Shareholders to whom the Letter of Offer will be sent. However, all Public Shareholders are eligible to participate in the Delisting Offer by submitting their Bid in Acquisition Window Facility to stockbroker registered on BSE on or before Bid Closing Date. Changes to the proposed timeline, if any, will be notified to Public Shareholders by way of a public announcement in the same newspapers where the DPA is published.
- Such activity may be completed on or before the last date **Subject to the acceptance of Discovered Price or offer of an Exit Price higher than the Discovered Price
- **** If the minimum number of Equity Shares are not tendered during the reverse book building process, then the proposed date for return of Equity Shares shall be 12th May 2023.
- (1) All dates are subject to change and depend on obtaining the requisite statutory and regulatory approvals as may be applicable. Changes to the proposed timetable, if any, will be notified to Public Shareholders by way of corrigendum/ addendum in all the newspapers in which the DPA has appeared. Statutory Approvals The Public Shareholders of the Company have accorded their consent by way of special resolution passed 22.1 through postal ballot on 30th March, 2023, i.e., the last date specified for receipt of duly completed posta
- ballot forms or e-voting. The results of the postal ballot were announced on 31st March, 2023 and the same were intimated to the Stock Exchange. 22.2 BSE has given its in-principle approval for delisting of the Equity Shares pursuant to their letter dated 26th April, 2023.
- 22.3 To the best of the Acquirers' knowledge, as of the date of this DPA, there are no other statutory or regulatory approvals required to acquire the Offer Shares and implement the Delisting Offer, other than as indicated above. If any statutory or regulatory approvals become applicable, the acquiristion of Offer Shares by the Acquirers and the Delisting Offer will be subject to receipt of such statutory or regulatory approvals.

- If the Public Shareholders who are not persons resident in India (including non-resident Indians, overseas body corporates and foreign portfolio investors) had required any approvals (including from the RBI or any other regulatory body) in respect of the Equity Shares held by them, they will be required to submit such previous approvals, that they would have obtained for holding the Equity Shares, to tender the Equity Shares held by them in this Delisting Offer, along with the other documents required to be tendered to accept this Delisting Offer. In the event such approvals are not submitted, the Acquirers reserve the right to reject such Equity Shares tendered in the Delisting Offer.
- It shall be the responsibility of the Public Shareholders tendering Offer Shares in the Delisting Offer to obtain all requisite approvals (including corporate, statutory, or regulatory approvals), if any, prior to tendering the Offer Shares held by them in the Delisting Offer, and the Acquirers shall take no responsibility for the same The Public Shareholders should attach a copy of any such approval to the Bid Form, wherever applicable in the event such approvals are not submitted, the Acquirers reserve the right to reject such Equity Shares tendered in the Offer
- The Acquirers reserves the right not to proceed with or withdraw the Delisting Offer in the event the conditions mentioned in paragraph 14 of this DPA are not fulfilled or if the approvals indicated above are not obtained or conditions which the Acquirers considers in their sole discretion to be onerous, are imposed in respect of such approvals.
- 22.7 In the event that receipt of the statutory or regulatory approvals are delayed, changes to the proposed timetable, if any, will be notified to the Public Shareholders of the Company by way of a corrigendum to this DPA in the same newspapers in which this DPA is made.
- Notes on Taxation The tax considerations given hereunder in the Note are based on the current provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961 ("ITA") and the rules and regulations thereunder, the judicial and the administrative interpretations
- thereof, which are subject to change or modification by subsequent legislative, regulatory, administrative or judicial decisions. Any such changes could have different tax implications.

 Under the ITA, capital gains arising from the sale of equity shares in an Indian company is taxable in India Capital gains arising from the sale of equity shares in an Indian company is taxable in India for both category of shareholders i.e., resident shareholder as well as non - resident shareholder.
- The present Delisting Offer will be carried out through the domestic stock exchange. Therefore, securities transaction tax ("STT") will be collected by the stock exchange and deducted from the amount of consideration payable to the shareholder.
- Capital Gain arising on shares held for a period of twelve months or less prior to their tendering in the present Delisting Offer will be treated as short-term capital gain in the hands of the shareholder. Income Tax (excluding surcharge, health and education cess) is payable @15% on this short-term capital gain (refe Tax (excluding surcharge to Section 111 A of ITA).
- Capital Gain arising on shares held for more than twelve months prior to their tendering in the presen delisting offer will be treated as long term capital gain in the hands of the shareholder. Income Tax (excluding surcharge, health and education cess) is payable @10% on this long-term capital gain exceeding ₹ 1 lakit (refer Section 112A of ITA). Further, if shares were acquired on or before 31st January, 2018, the cost of acquisition for such shares shall be higher of (a) actual cost at which shares were acquired by the shareholder and (b) an amount which is lower of (i) sale consideration and (ii) highest price of the shares quoted or the recognized stock exchange as on 31st January, 2018. This is to ensure that the gains up to 31st January, 2018 are grandfathered as the long-term capital gain on sale of listed equity shares on the recognized stock exchange in India was exempt from tax until the amendment introduced in Finance Act 2018. If the provisions of Section 112A of ITA are not applicable, the Indian resident shareholders would be liable to pay capital gains tax at 20% (with indexation) or 10% (without indexation), whichever is lower
- 23.7 Tax Deduction at Source
- (a) Indian resident shareholders: Under the ITA, any person buying goods from an Indian resident is required to deduct tax at source at 0.1% of the consideration exceeding ₹ 5 million if the total sales or turnover or gross receipts of the buyer from its business carried out in immediately preceding financial year exceeds ₹ 100 million. However, transactions in shares and securities which are traded through a recognized stock exchange or cleared and settled by recognized clearing corporation are excluded from applicability of this provision. Therefore, in case of acquisition of shares through the recognized stock exchange the Acquires shall not be required to deduct tay from the consideration payable to stock exchange, the Acquirers shall not be required to deduct tax from the consideration payable to Indian resident shareholders.
- Non-resident shareholders: As per Section 195 of ITA, any person responsible for any sum to a non resident which is chargeable to tax in India is required to deduct tax at source, except for capital gains earned by a foreign portfolio investor. Since the delisting is through the stock exchange mechanism the Acquirers will not be able to withhold any taxes, and thus, the Acquirers believes that the responsibility of withholding / discharge of the taxes due on such gains (if any) on sale of shares is solely on the custodians / authorized dealers / non-resident shareholders with no recourse to the Acquirers.
- It is therefore important that the non-resident shareholders consult their custodians / authorized dealers, tax advisors appropriately and immediately pay taxes in India (either through deduction at source or otherwise). In the event the Acquirers are held liable for the tax liability of the shareholder, the same shall be to the account of the shareholder and to that extent the Acquirers is entitled to be indemnified Post delisting, the equity shares would be treated as unlisted shares and therefore, capital gain on sale of such unlisted equity shares (held for more than 24 months) would be taxable at 20% for residents in India and at 10% for non-resident in India. For shares held for 24 months or less, capital gain would be taxable.
- at ordinary rate applicable for the shareholder. As the sale by Residual Shareholder to the Acquirers during the exit offer period will be outside the recognised stock exchange, the provision of gains up to 31st January 2018 being grandfathered would not be applicable and therefore the cost of acquisition for Residua Shareholders would be price paid by Residual Shareholder for acquisition of shares. On purchase of shares from Indian resident Residual Shareholders, outside the recognised stock exchange
- Acquirers would be required to deduct tax at source at 0.1% of the consideration exceeding ₹ 5 million it the total sales or turnover or gross receipts of the buyer from its business carried out in immediately preceding financial year exceeds ₹100 million.
- 23.10 On purchase of shares from non-resident Residual Shareholders, the Acquirers would be required to deduct tax at source from the sale consideration unless the Residual Public Shareholder obtains a nil deduction certificate from the tax authorities and furnish the same to the payor prior to the remittance of the sale consideration. The amount of taxes deducted and deposited by the Acquirers can be claimed as credit by the Residual Public Shareholder against its final tax liability.
- 23.11 The above tax rates are subject to applicable rate of surcharge and health and education cess. Tax rate and other provisions may undergo changes

SHAREHOLDERS ARE ADVISED TO CONSULT THEIR TAX ADVISORS FOR THE TREATMENT THAT MAY BE GIVEN BY THEIR RESPECTIVE INCOME TAX ASSESSING AUTHORITIES IN THEIR CASE AND THE APPROPRIATE COURSE OF ACTION THAT THEY SHOULD TAKE. THE JUDICIAL AND THE ADMINISTRATIVE INTERPRETATIONS THEREOF, ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE OR MODIFICATION BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATIVE, REGULATORY, ADMINISTRATIVE OR JUDICIAL DECISIONS, AN' BY SUBSEQUENT LEGISLATIVE, REGULATORY, ADMINISTRATIVE OR JUDICIAL DECISIONS. ANY SUCH CHANGES COULD HAVE DIFFERENT INCOME-TAX IMPLICATIONS. THIS NOTE ON TAXATION SETS OUT THE PROVISIONS OF LAW IN A SUMMARY MANNER ONLY AND IS NOT A COMPLETE ANALYSIS OR LISTING OF ALL POTENTIAL TAX CONSEQUENCES OF THE DISPOSAL OF EQUITY SHARES. THE IMPLICATIONS ARE ALSO DEPENDENT ON THE SHAREHOLDERS FULFILING THE CONDITIONS PRESCRIBED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE RELEVANT SECTIONS UNDER THE RELEVANT TAX LAWS. THE ACQUIRERS NEITHER ACCEPTS NOR HOLDS ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY TAX LIABILITY ARISING TO ANY SHAREHOLDER AS A REASON OF THIS DELISTING

Certification by Board of Directors 24.1 The board of directors of the Company has certified that:

the issue:

the Acquirers or its related entities have not carried out any transaction during the prescribed period to facilitate the success of the Delisting Offer which is not in compliance with the provisions of sub-regulation (5) of regulation 4 of SEBI Delisting Regulations; and The Delisting Offer is in the interest of the shareholders of the Company. Company Secretary and Compliance Officer of the Company 25.1

The Company is in compliance with applicable provisions of securities law;

disclosed to the Stock Exchange, as applicable;

The details of the Company Secretary and the Compliance Officer of the Company are as follows

Name of the Company Secretary/ Compliance Officer:	Mr. Ravi Vaishnav	
Registered Office Address:	Rasoi Court, 20, Sir R. N. Mukherjee Road, Kolkata - 700001	
Corporate Office Address:	Peninsula Business Park, Tower 'A', 8th Floor, Senapati Bapat Marg, Lower Parel, Mumbai - 400013	
Email:	investors@jlmorison.com	
Telephone No.	(033) 2248 0114 / 5	
	·	

there are no material deviations in utilization of the proceeds of the issues of securities made by the Company during the 5 (five) years immediately preceding the date of this DPA from the stated object of

all material information which is required to be disclosed under the provisions of the continuous listing requirements under the relevant Equity Listing Agreement entered into between the Company and the Stock Exchange or the provisions of the Listing Regulations, as applicable from time to time have been disclosed to the County Exphance or explicitly the County of the provisions of the Listing Regulations.

Shares or on delisting processes and procedure, they may address the same to Registrar to the Delisting Offer or Manager to the Offer. 25.2 In case the Public Shareholders have any queries concerning the non-receipt of credit or payment for Offer

Documents for Inspection

Copies of following documents will be available for inspection by the Public Shareholders at the registere office of the Manager to the Offer (i.e. Sumedha Fiscal Services Limited) on any working day (i.e., Monda to Friday and not being a bank holiday in Kolkata) between 10.00 am to 5.00 pm up to the Bid Closing Date: (a) Initial Public Announcement dated 17th February, 2023.

- Floor Price Certificate dated 20th February, 2023 issued by BDS & Co., Chartered Accountants (ICAI FRN: 326264E), certifying the floor price.
- Certificate dated 22nd February, 2023 issued by BDS & Co., Chartered Accountants (ICAI FRN: 326264E) for the Revised Floor Price. (d) Board resolution of the Company dated 22nd February, 2023.
- Due diligence report dated 22nd February, 2023 of MR & Associates, Peer Reviewed Practicing Company
- Audit report dated 22nd February, 2023 of MR & Associates, Practicing Company Secretary. (g) Certified true copy of the resolution passed by the shareholders by way of postal ballot, results of which were declared on 31st March, 2023 along with scrutinizer's report.
- Copy of Cash Escrow Agreement dated 3rd April, 2023 between the Acquirers, the Escrow Bank and
- Copy of the letter received from the Escrow Bank, confirming receipt of the Escrow Amount in the Escrow Account on 6th April, 2023 and 24th April, 2023. In-principle approval from Stock Exchange dated 26th April, 2023.
- Copy of the recommendation published by the committee of independent directors of the Company in relation to the Delisting Offer.

General Disclaimer

Every person who desires to avail of the Delisting Offer may do so pursuant to independent inquiry, investigation and analysis and shall not have any claim against the Acquirers (including its directors), the Manager to the Offer or the Company (including its directors) whatsoever by reason of any loss which may be suffered by such person consequent to or in connection with such offer and tender of securities through the reverse boob building process through Acquisition Window Facility or otherwise whether by reason of anything stated or control to the stated whether whether the process whether whether the process of anything stated or control to the stated whether whet omitted to be stated herein or any other reason whatsoever.

For further details please refer to the Letter of Offer, the Bid Form and the Bid Revision cum Withdrawa Form which will be sent to the Public Shareholders who are shareholders of the Company as on the

This DPA is expected to be available on the website of the Stock Exchange (www.bseindia.com). Public Shareholders will also be able to download the Letter of Offer, the Bid Form, and the Bid Revision cum Withdrawal Form from the websites of the Stock Exchange.



Address: 6A Geetanjali, 6th Floor, 8B Middleton Street, Kolkata - 700071 **CIN:** L70101WB1989PLC047465 Telephone: (033) 2229 8936 / 6813 5900 Email: delisting_mb@sumedhafiscal.com Contact Person: Mr. Aiav K Laddha Website: www.sumedhafiscal.com

C B MANAGEMENT SERVICES (P) LIMITED Address: P-22, Bondel Road, Kolkata - 700019 CIN: U74140WB1994PTC062959 Telephone: (033) 4011 6700 / 2280 6692 Email: rta@cbmsl.com Contact Person: Mr. Subhabrata Biswas Website: www.cbmsl.com SEBI Registration No.: INR000003324

SEBI Registration No.: INM000008753 Signed on behalf of the Acquirers and an habalf of the Board of Directors of Bossi Limited

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of Rase	i benalf of the Board of Directors of Rasoi Limited		
Sd/-	Sd/-		
Naresh Patangi	Dr. Sayantan Bandyopadhyay		
Executive Director, Company Secretary	Executive Director & CEO		
& Compliance Officer	DIN: 02385312		
DIN: 05244530 & Membership No: FCS-8112			

or and on behalf of the Board of L	irectors of Leaders Healthcare Limited
Sd/-	Sd/-
Pratick Saha	Chandra Kumar Murarka
Director	Director
DIN: 08267528	DIN: 00245236

Date: 26th April, 2023